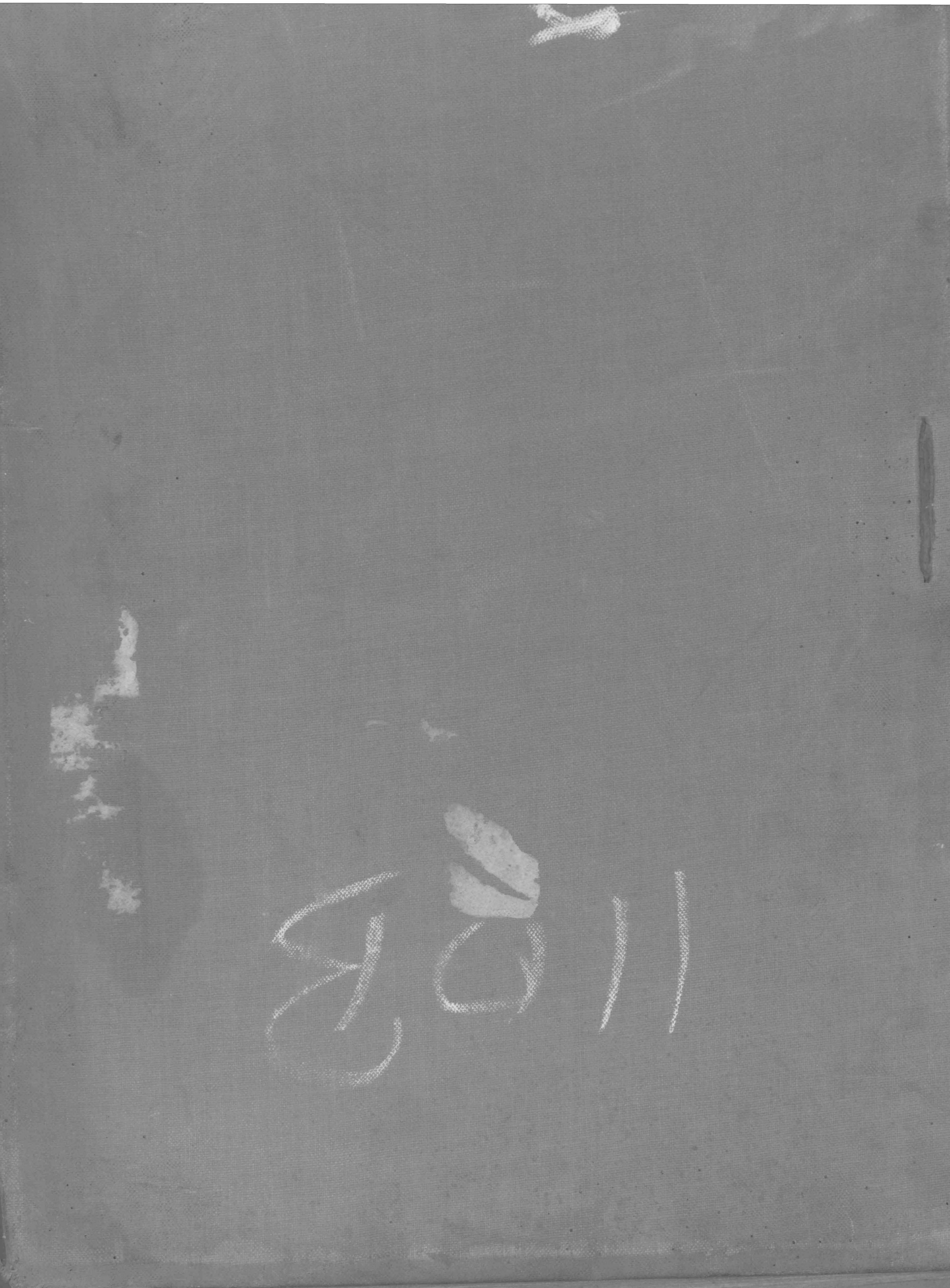


n-e. 110
P

3205 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

The Commander in Chief delivers in the following Minute.

Commander in Chief Minute on the Embarkation for Europe on the Invalids of the discharged Men of his Majesty's Regiments—

At most the Company's Ships at now under Dispatch for europe, the Commander in Chief thinks it proper to remind the Board of those men belonging to his Majesty's Several Regiments who having either been formerly discharged or lately invalided are at present waiting here for a passage to europe. of the last Description, there are 120 now stationed at St Thome who have been entitled to their discharge, & consequently to a passage to Europe, for nearly Two Years past. Thereupon have at different Intervals dutifully represented their Claims, & entreated the necessary attention to their Situation for which the Arrival of the Company's Ships the prospect of at least a partial Relief. The Board has already pledged itself to these Men to take the earliest opportunity of doing them Justice, & besides the manifest Impolicy it ever must be to neglect or trifle with the Confidence of the Soldiery, it should likewise be considered that these men doing no duty & yet receiving pay are evidently an Incumbrance on the Military

3206 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

Military Establishment of the Company to the Men above mentioned, are to be added about 50 Invalids, whose Appeal to our Justice & Humanity is not less strong, & the Commander in Chief trusts that his present Representation of their Case, as the necessity of it becomes every day more pressing, will meet with a ready nearly and early attention from the Board.—

/Signed/ John Dalling

Agreed that Capt.n Thomson be desired to inform the Board what number of the discharged men from the Kings Regiments he can take on board the Francis—

Minute thereon

× Read the following Letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the Nabobs Debts.—

To the Honble Alexander Davidson Esq.re
President and Governor &c.a Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir & Sirs

From the Committee for investigating the Debts of his Highness the Nabob— detailing their Proceedings, & enclosing several Papers on the subject— communicated to us by Mr. Secretary Chamier

Agreeable to your Commands

on,

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

on the 26th July last, accompanying an Extract of a letter from the Honble Court of Directors under Date 9th December 1784, we proceeded to take into consideration the Debts of his Highness the Nabob, submitted for our Investigation, and after obtaining a particular List of the Bonds on the Debt of 1767, from the Gentlemen Appointed agents on the part of the Nabob in this Business, and who produced to us their Credentials from the Nabob for acting as such, which are entered upon the Face of our Proceedings; and the deputation on the part of the Creditors allowing that the List delivered us was just, we entered upon the Business of making up that Debt with an Interest of 10 ₹ Cent on the Sum last declared to be due on each Bond, by the Trustees on the part of the Nabob, and Assented to by the Holders of the Bonds, - This appeared to us the most easy and direct mode we could adopt, in making up the Accounts of this debt not being furnished either by the Agents of the Nabob, or by the Gentlemen of the Deputation from the Creditors, with an Annual Account of the Interest and principal that had been paid - the last Sums declared upon

 Fort St. George 30th December 1785

upon each Bond, we have considered as the Sixth
then due, acknowledged by both Parties, and
from that period charged with an Interest
of 10 P Cent to the 31st December 1784 and on
that day the Aggregate Amount of the Balance
due from the Nabob on this Account is Pagodas
796.445.23.39 — But in order to convey to your
Honble Board a more perfect Idea of the rule
which was our guide, we beg leave to annex
for your Inspection, a Copy of one of the Bonds
composed in this Consolidation, with the mode
in which these declarations have been made, and
which brings it to that precise point of time,
from which we have stated and made up the
Account

On the 12th September last We received
from the Deputation on the part of the Creditors
a List of Bonds Granted by his Highness the
Nabob on his Consolidated debt of 1777, as well as
an Account of Several Sums stated to have been
received on account of that debt, both of which we
referred to the Nabobs agents, in order to obtain
their Sentiments on the justness of the Several
Claims, and the Sums stated to have been received —
The Agents informed us in reply, "That having laid
the Papers before his Highness, they had his —

Instructions

3209 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.-

"Instructions to say that the List of Bonds granted
"in the Consolidated debt of 1777 and the Payments
"of 9½ ₹ Cent made thereon, had been examined
"and found to be just."

In order to ascertain the real
State of this debt as clearly as possible, we found
it necessary to apply for the original agreement
entered into between the Nabob and his Creditors,
and which contains the following article, "That
"during the first Twelve months, reckoning
"from the 25th November 1777. The Nabob shall
"Pay from the Carnatick Yearly exclusive of the
"Province of Tanjore, the Full Interest and
"Two Lacks and a Half of Star Pagodas, on Account
"of the Principal."-

It was upon the good Faith of this
Agreement, That this debt was originally established
on the Grounds it now stands, and agreed to by
both Parties; and as our Instructions do not authorize
any deviation from it, we could not
think ourselves justified in entering into the
Ideas of the Nabobs Agents, who delivered us an
Account made up, charging Interest upon the
small Sums which had been paid at different
Periods, & at the distance of Several years; the
whole

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

whole Amount of such Payments being only 9/12 P Cent. as appears by the Statement laid before us by the deputation, and approved of by the Nabob, nor on a conference which we held with the Nabob's Agents on the Subject, did there appear any reason to discharge the creditors with a Compound Interest, when the Simple Interest was itself unpaid, contrary to that good Faith which they had reason to expect would be observed with them, and so injurious to the Individuals concerned, who were compelled either to give such receipts as were required of them or to relinquish their Claim to a Dividend in any Shape whatever. Copy of the Orders they made in Com at the time ayainst this Measure appear upon our proceedings.

These considerations induced us to form into one Sum, the different Small Payments which had been made, amounting on the whole only to 9/12 P Cent and to deduct it from the 12 P Cent Interest due the first year, still observing to your Honor &c. that it is attended with considerable Loss to the Creditors the Payments thus made extending so far beyond that period.

We conceive that we have strictly adhered to the tenor of the Instructions contained

3281 Fort St George 30th December 1785.

contained in the 102d Paragraph of the General Letter from the Court of Directors of the 9th December 1784, in calculating the two Accounts of Interest of 12 and 6 p. Cent on the original Principal Sums in the Consolidation of 1777, the time the Bonds were granted; for though it was Suggested to us by some of the Creditors that on the Interest being reduced from 12 to 6 p. Cent the debt became a new Consolidation and though we conceive that the mode in which this debt is directed to be made up at two periods for the 90th Paragraph admits of an Interpretation, in some degree favorable to this Idea, yet being unacquainted with the reasons that induced the Honble Court of Directors to order this reduction, we could not be influenced by the same Judings on the occasion which perhaps might justly operate with those Individuals who are immediately interested, and we have therefore confined ourselves entirely within the Line of our Instructions

At the same time we beg leave to refer ourselves on this Point to your Honor, &c.a That it not be understood to be the intentions of the Court of directors to strike a Balance at the end of 1791.— and to calculate the Interest of 6 p. Cent upon that Sum, in that case we shall chearfully

make

3212

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

make up the Account with such alteration— The Amount due on the Consolidated Debt of 1777 on 31st December 1784 is Pagodas 54,98500.—

We beg leave to accompany this Address with Lists of the Bonds comprized in the two Consolidated Debts of 1767 and 1777. and the Interest made up on each to the end of the year 1784, but we take the liberty of informing your Honble Board that we have not called upon the Bond Holders, for their Bonds, and we submit to your Honor & Consideration, that should the mode in which the accompanying Accounts are made out be approved of whether it would not tend to substantiate their Claims hereafter, if the Bonds were directed to be sent into the Committee to be compared with the Accounts, & endorsed, specifying the Sum due on each on the 31st December 1784.—

The deputation on the part of the Creditors have not yet furnished us with the particulars of the debt due on account of the Cavalry Loan, nor have we received any account of it from the Agents of the Nabob.—

Your Committee have from time to time, furnished the Agents of the Nabob, with

Such

3213 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

such applications from private Claimants as have been referred to us, as we receive his Highness's Sentiments on those several Claims we shall report upon them to your Honor &c.

Before we conclude this address, we think it our duty to mention that in consequence of Mr. Milford's having been nominated as one on the Committee with which you have been pleased to entrust us, he was at in some measure to our meetings; his reasons for not being able to attend are explained in a Letter he wrote us on the subject, a Copy of which we have the honor to enclose.

We are very respectfully,

Your &c.

Fort St. George
17th Dec. 1785.

/Signed/ Edward Garrow
Wm. Webb
J. Landon

Agreed that the Enclosures be lodged on the Office, & that Copies of the whole be transmitted to the Court of Directors as number on the Packet by the Francis—

Enclosures to be lodged in the office. Copy thereof and of the Letter to be transmitted to England.

Agreed also that the Committee be informed that the Board consider the mode adopted by

3214

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

Recommendation of the Committee approved by the Board.

by the Committee of making up the Interest on the Nabobs Debts to be conformably to the Companys Intentions & that the Board approve the proposed measure of comparing the Bonds with the Accounts in order to substantiate the Claims of the Creditors.

X

The Commander in Chief lays before the Board a Letter from Colonel Bomford accompanied by sundry memorials from officers under his Command-at Arcot.

The Commander in Chief lays before the Board a Letter

To Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling Bart.
Commander in Chief &c. &c.

From Colonel Bomford to the Commander in Chief inclosing Memorial from the Hanoverian officers praying for a continuance of the temporary allowance disapproved by the Colonel.

Sir,

Lieutenant Colonel Barry having delivered to me the accompanying Representation, with a request that I would transmit it to you, I accordingly have the honor of so doing, that it may be layed before the Honble Board, to whom it is addressed, if you see fit.

I must however observe that the officers of His Majestys Hanoverian Regiments signing a Paper, in general with other Corps, was without my knowledge is contrary to the Rules of the Honorable Service

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

Service, and highly disapproved of by me.—

I take the liberty to request that when the Representation may be layed before the Honorable Board, this letter also may be communicated.— I have the honor to be with the greatest Respect &c &c

[Signed] Col. Reinbold.
Colonel.

Cantonment
Arcot
December
14th 1785.—

To the Honble the President and Council of
Fort St. George

The Undersigned Officers of the Army in Cantonment at Arcot—

Memorial from the Hussars Officers at Arcot praying for a Continuance of Half Batta.

Respectfully Represent,

That they observe by a late Order that the allowance of equivalent for Half Batta, in this Cantonment, is to cease on the first of next June. In this measure they would most chearfully acquiesce did the Circumstances of the Honorable Company, of which their Situation admits not a Judgement, oppose such a Saving,

For

3216 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

for the honest feelings of Soldiers would make them gladly contribute their Share of Retrenchments, to the Public Exigencies.

Such are their Sentiments; but they are led from many circumstances to hope and believe such a Measure, at the present, not absolutely necessary.—

On their Right and on their left, they see this Allowance certainly modified as continued.— at the Presidency, they know of officers still on full field allowances, some in high Rank, and others, from official Retirement, drawing Batta superior to the Claims of their army standing they see, also in the Civil Line new Appointments created and large Salaries annexed to them.—

From hence they conclude, the Situation of the Company's affairs, demands a due moderate and particular attention; and from a due consideration of these Facts, they are induced, respectfully, to Solicit, that they may be continued on the same Footing with those alike predicamented subject to those contingencies, and standing as they have always done, with Unanimity in one great National Cause.—

These

3217

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

These Sentiments they conceive to be liberal such as suit their Case, and become the Integrity of their Profession, and that they trust their Prayer will be thought by their employers and Sovereign grounded on both on Moderation and Equity. They for this reason request you will be pleased to make this, their Memorial, a Number in your next Dispatch to the Honble Court of Directors.

(Signed) by Seventy nine Officers

Fort St. George Dec.r 15th 1785

Sir,

By Order of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 14th Instant accompanying a Memorial from his Majestys Officers on the Establishment under your Command.

As the Commander in Chief entertains a doubt how far His Majestys Honorable Officers would have thought it fitting to sign any Representation which their Commanding Officer declares to be contrary to the Rules of the Honorable Service, & highly disapproved of by him he apprehends it

From the Kings Adjutant General to Colonel Rumbold, in Consequence of his transmission of the foregoing Letter & Memorial.

3218

Fort S.t George 30.th December 1785.—

It might be proper to communicate to those Officers the Contents of your Letter, & your general Sentiments on the Propriety of the Memorial.— When this shall have been done, & the Result of it made known to the Commander in Chief, the Memorial will in due Course be laid before the Government.—

I have the honor to be &c.&c.&c.

(Signed) John Gratton
Adj.t Gen.l

Colonel Rumbold
Command.g at Arcot

Major Gratton
Adj.t General

Sir,

From Colonel Rumbold to the Kings adjutant General inclosing Copy of a Letter to him from the Officers of the Hanoverian Regiments stating why they were induced to sign the Memorial praying for half Batta.—

Agreeably to the Commander in Chiefs Desire signified to me in your Letter of the 16.th I have laid before the Officers of His Majesty's 14.th and 15.th Hanoverian Regiments a Copy of my Letter which accompanied the representation with my own Sentiments on the Propriety of the Paper they had signed— The accompanying Translation of their reply he pleased to present to the Commander in Chief I have the honor to be &c.&c.

(Signed) R.L Rumbold

Arcot
Dec.r 19.th 1785.—

3219 Fort St. George 30th. December 1785.—

(Translation)

To Colonel Reinbold Commanding His Majesty's
14th. and 15th. Hanoverian Regiments.—

Sir,

We have been favord with the communication of the contents of your Letter of the 14th. Instant to the Commander in Chief, also with your Sentiments on the Representation for the continuance of Half Batta, thereunto transmitted to him; and are deeply concern'd at having incurred your displeasure by signing it, but we beg leave to assure you we have not been actuated by the most distant intention of disrespect in omitting to consult you on the Subject.—

We need not remind you, Sir, that the Situation of the greatest part of us stationed almost ever since our arrival in the Country at Madras, where we have Supported ourselves with difficulty, has been peculiarly unfortunate, the Striking off so suddenly the allowance granted to the Officers of this Cantonment, would reduce us again to the greatest distress, and be a disappointment we were not prepared for.

Being therefore unprepared with

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

at Arcot had such Quarters assigned them. that it was barely possible to live in them during the Rain Season— a Representation of this was made to me, but as I told them that there was a probability they would be there only for a short time, and that a removal might take place before the setting in of the rains they chearfully acquiesced— This removal not taking place as I was led to believe, they were obliged to put their Quarters in such repair— as the setting in of the Monsoon as to be able to guard against the usual severity of that Season, and take the necessary precautions for the preservation of their Healths— In the doing of which they have incurred a very considerable expence, as that the Temporary Allowance which they have been entitled to since their Arrival here, has been of very immaterial Benefit to them—

I hope your Honble Board will be pleased to take the foregoing Circumstances respecting the Officers of his Majesty's Hanoverian Regiments into your most serious Consideration, and that I may be permitted to assure you that if you will be pleased to make an allowance for the expences they have incurred, it will be most gratefully— acknowledged by a

Body

3223 Fort St George 30th December 1775.

Body of Officers - whose whole Study it will ever be to discharge their Duty with faithfulness Zeal whilst employed in your Service -

I have the honor to be &c &c

C L Beamsley

Col. Comm.

To the Honble Alexander Davidson Esq.

President &c. Council of Fort St. George

Honble Sir & Sirs,

The European Officers of the 8th Madras Battalion, present at this place, have requested me to represent to your Honble Board that the immediate discontinuance of the Equivalent, so considerately afforded to the Troops of this Cantonment, will be severely felt by them; as the exorbitant prices of Provisions and the very high rates of Servants wages, which induced the granting of that allowance continue still with little perceptible abatement.

The advanced price of all necessaries of life, in comparison of what they could be purchased at the beginning of 1780 is so well known that I shall not intrude upon

3224

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

upon the time of your Honble Board by entering into a detail of the differences, but respectfully join with the Officers of the Corps in the hope that the indulgence of the equivalent may be prolonged, or that some expedient may be devised by your Honble. Board for reducing the present rates of the above articles to their accustomed Standard.

I have the honor to be, with the greatest respect, &c. &c.

(Signed) Thos. Dunnerody
Capt. Comg 8th Batn

Read
December
26th 1785

To the Honble Alexr. Davidson Esqr.
Governor President & Council of
Fort St. George

Honble Sir & Sirs

I beg leave to intrude on the Honble Board, in consequence of a solicitation from the Officers of my Regiment to express how sensible we are of the indulgence already experienced, but the high price of Provisions and the high rate of Servants Wages compels us to intimate to the consideration of the Board,

and

3225. Fort St. George 31st. December 1785.

and flatter ourselves that a continuance of the temporary allowance will be thought no more than an equivalent while provisions & Servants Wages bear the present high rate. Before the War the usual Hamaul cost were alleged to furnish the Company's Troops with six Good Sheep for a Pagoda, the present price of Sheep is at the rate of two, and a half and very bad of the kind— Servants Wages are encreased the double which can never be reduced, unless Government undertake to support us, and not allow refuge to be given to any Servant, who may abscond rather than serve at the rate, which Government we trust will be induced to regulate, or adopt any other mode the Honble Board may think more eligible

With most profound respect I remain

Sir &c &c

(Signed) Edw. Gordon
Capt. 4th Regt of Cavalry

Arcot
Cavalry Cantonment
Dec. 29th 1785.

To the Honble Alex. Davidson Esq.
Governor President & Council Fort St. George &c &c

Honble Sir & Sirs

As the requisition of the

3226

Fort S.t George 30.th December 1785

The Officers of the 2.d Regiment of Cavalry
beg leave to represent to the Honble Board
the many difficulties they are likely to labour
under when deprived of the Temporary Allowance
they are sensible of the great indulgence the
Honble Board has hitherto shewn them in
continuing that allowance in this Quarter
so long, But beg leave to represent to the
Honble Board that the same Order which
announced that Indulgence, mentioned that
was in consequence of the exorbitant price
of Provisions & high rate of Servants Wages
which are not as yet in any respect
diminished, am therefore encouraged from
the indulgence hitherto shewn to hope that
the Honble Board will take these matters
into their mature consideration and continue
the present equivalent until such time as
Government have leisure to adopt a mode
that would suit the prices of the common
necessarys of Life on the same footing as
before the War

I have the honor to be with the
greatest respect &.c &.c

Cantonments near
Arcot 26.th Dec.r 1785.

(signed) Henry Darley
Capt.n Comm.g

3227 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

To the Honble Alexander Davidson Esq.
Governor President & Council of Fort St. George

Honble Sir & Sirs

At the request of the Officers of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry which I have the Honor to command, I beg leave to address the Honble Board, expressing on their names how sensible they are of the indulgence already experienced and the difficulties they will labour under in the Equivalent ceasing, owing to the very advanced price of Provisions, and the high wages of Servants.

Previous to the Year the Annadavo were obliged to furnish six Sick Pagodas, which are at present at two, and a half & very indifferent. A Dubash at the same period received only one Pagoda & one half per month but with no Servants to serve under him; and the charge of all other Servants is encreased in the same proportion.

We therefore humbly hope that the Honble Board will be pleased to take this into their consideration, and adopt such mode for our relief, as to them shall seem fit.

I have the Honor to remain &c &c

Signed Wm Grange
Capt. Commg 3d Regt

Cav. Cant.
Near Arcot
26th Dec. 1785.

328

Fort St. George 31st December 1785.

To the Honble the President
& Council of Fort St. George

Cantonments Arcot Decr
24th 1785.

Honble Sir & Sirs,

The Officers of artillery here under my Command having represented to me the Situation they will be in when the Compensatory allowance ceases on account of the very high prices of Provisions I therefore most respectfully submit the Honble Board on behalf of the Officers and European Artillery praying that they will be pleased to take the same into consideration being convinced myself from well grounded Information & enquiries that the prices of the real necessaries of existence in this Cantonment are at such an advanced rate that it will be utterly impossible for Officers or Men to live on the bare pay— I can with great truth assure Government that the whole of the Artillery here are fully sensible and acknowledge with Gratitude the Indulgence they have hitherto experienced— I am &c &c &c

(signed) Wm Lavicourne Lloyd
Capt. Comt. Artillery
Arcot.

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

The Resolution of the Board for the Discontinuance of the temporary Allowance, not to be rescinded.—

As the Board did not think proper after mature deliberation determine upon discontinuing the Temporary Allowance at present, they do not think proper to rescind their resolution Agreed that the above be communicated to Colonel Rumbold, & that Copy of the Memorial from the Kings Officers be transmitted to the Court of Directors agreeably to their Request

Copy of the memorial from the Kings Officers to go home a Number in the Packet.—

Read the following Letter from Mr. Light with enclosures lodged in the Office.—

To the Honble Alexander Davidson Esq.
President and Governor &c. Council of
Fort St. George

From Mr. Light administratrix to the Estate of Mr. Light, late Paymr. at Palamcotah, praying to be allowed the Interest on the Sums advanced by her late Husband for the public Service.—

Honble Sir & Sirs,

I have the Honor to enclose a Statement of Interest on the Sums advanced on account of the Company by my late Husband, Mr. Light, while Paymaster of Palamcotah, and beg leave to trespass on your patience while I lay before your Honble Board, a brief State of the Grounds on which my Petitions

must

3230

Fort St. George 30th December 1785

Present Claim of Cumbrowmont is Founded—

When Hyder ally first invaded
the Carnatic in 1780. the distress of Government
for Cash to enable the army to march under
General Munro was, at that time, as
much be well known to our Honble
Board, extreme; and called for the exertion
of every Member of Society, to save the whole.
Mr Light being then at the Pondicherry, on
leave, resolved to avail himself of the opportunity
which at this critical period the Thoughts
his Situation might afford him, of relieving
the public distress, he accordingly proposed
to the then Governor and Council to borrow
on his own Credit the Sum of Pagodas
25,000, for the use of the Honble Company,
and that for the repayment, His Highness
the Nabob should, under their Sanction
assign over to him, Revenues in the Country
Country to that amount. This proposal
was gladly accepted by the Board & carried
into immediate execution Mr Light paid
the money into the Company Chest and
proceeded to his Station

Not long after Mr Light's
Return

Fort St. George 30th December 1785

return to his duty at Palamcotah; he found that the invasion of the Carnatic not only cut him off from the possibility of receiving Cash from the Presidency for the necessary Disbursements of his Employ as Paymaster but that the Confusion into which that event threw the Finances of the Country, deprived him of every Resource from the Revenues of that district, and this was rendered the more alarming as at the same period, the demands on his employ increased with his difficulties for he was now besides the Garrison of Palamcotah to pay the provincial Troops lately raised for the immediate defence of the Province. -

In this Situation, the same Spirit which induced Mr. Light first to raise the 25,000 Pagodas mentioned above for the Company, operated with him to lay out the Sums he had received on the payment of that Loan, the whole of which so as really and bona fide borrowed at interest, in supporting the Garrison of Palamcotah rather than discharge the Debt into which he had involved himself by his first exertion for the Public; Even in the year 1780 when

His

3232

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

His Highness the Nabob afterwards assigned over to the Company 40,000 Pagodas of the Revenues of Tinnivelly the Sums advanced him by the Company's receiver were not adequate to the unavoidable Disbursements of the Garrison; as will appear from an inspection into the Paymasters Accounts for that Period; and Mr. Light consequently found himself reduced, to save the Company from the fatal consequences that want of Pay for the Troops threatened to raise further Sums for their use, at the exorbitant Interest which often obtains in that Country—

Mr. Light drew in part of these advances Bills on the Superintendant of the Nabobs Disbursements to the Amount of 34,000 Pagodas in 1781. These indeed were accepted but the extreme distress of the Company obliged the Governor & Council to discharge them only by Bonds—which besides their original inferior value to Cash, were carrying at only 8 P Cent while Mr. Light paid and his Estate still pays interest at so much higher a Rate for the very money borrowed so evidently, and opportunely for the public.

opportune-ly

Your Honble Board will perceive

3233 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

per cent. charge of Interest, on the Loan of 10,000 Chuck. advanced by Mr. Light to the Sebundy Sepoys, but never included in his monthly accounts, in march & april 1782. when in a State of actual mutiny. The particulars of the dangerous Weight to which their disaffection was carried, are well known to the Company's Civil and military Servants then in Charge of the Province, and from them your Honr & Co. may learn that the Service rendered by this seasonable advance from Mr. Light's own Credit and means was no less essential than His other exertions for the public. The Board did indeed latterly order this Sum to be repaid but the whole of it is not yet received.

For the Horses charged in the Govt. of this interest account, I have the Honor to send you Colonel Braithwaite's Certificates for two; and I am ready to vouche an any made, for the third. I have believed them at less than the Sums Mr. Light paid for them. Such Noble Lr and Sirs is the simple State of the Circumstances upon which any Pretensions to remburesments of the

3234

Fort St George 30th December 1785.

The interest on the Loans Mr Light advanced for the Company are founded When Laid to this narrative of Facts that Mr Light had the positive authority of the then Governor (Mr Smith) to borrow money, at all events, and that during the late Government he received the Right Honble President's commands communicated thro' their Military Secretary informing him that he should at a certainty be allowed 12 Cent at least. - Should you will require no further arguments to convince you at once, of the merit of the late Mr Light in the whole of these Transactions, and the strict justice of his Claims - and that if the Situation of the Company's Finances, should oblige you to withhold a Recompence for these uncommon and Substantial Services; you will not hesitate to do him the justice of reimbursing his Estate for the Sum thus actually Supplied by him for your Service. -

In this Confidence, I have drawn out an Account Particular of the advances made by Mr Light, in which I have calculated Interest at 12 and 18 Cent Sterling

Thus

3235

Fort St. George 30th Decem. 1785.

That your Honble Board will then be the better
but an equitable rate, when I am ready
to produce, if necessary attested Accounts
of the Sums on which Mr. Light paid
at the period, and for the purpose an
question, from 18 to 36 ₱ Cent ₱ annum

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Fort St. George
30th Decem. 1785.

(Signed) Lucretia Light
administratrix to the Estate
of the late Wm. Light Esq.

Mr. Daniell is of opinion that Interest
at 8 ₱ Cent with a Premium of 10 ₱ Cent
be allowed, I deliver in the following Minute

Mr. Daniell's Minute
& opinion on Mrs
Light's Claim

Members in Council
30th December 1785.

In Consequence of the
receipt of the letter from Mr. Light as adminis=
=tratrix to the Estate of her late Husband Pay=
=master of Palamcotah demanding Arrears of
Interest &c. due to that Estate, and in consequence
of the President's consent to pay only at the
rate of 12 ₱ Cent ₱ Annum and a memorial to the
Honble Court of directors for the difference

They

3236

Fort S. George 30th. December 1785

Beg leave to assign my reasons for assenting to the Payment of the demand in Suit

Represent that Mr. Light actually borrowed 25,000 Pagodas and advanced it to the Company in the hour of distress, that he actually borrowed and advanced further Sums for them for which he paid an enormous Interest peculiar to that part of the Country - This Interest is said to have been authorized without Sanction by a Letter from the late Governor Smith, and as far as 12 ℔ Cent by the late Right Honble President - Mr. Jackson / and Letter of Accounts / in a Letter to our President under date the 4th November last. assures that strict Justice to the Claim of an Individual on Government to inform him that he had the Assurances of Messrs. Irwin & Dot that the late Mr. Light borrowed considerable Sums of Money at different Periods to answer the exigencies of the Service at an higher Interest that 12 ℔ Cent ℔ annum - he moreover says there cannot be a doubt but what I mentioned borrowed, because the payments which were made could not have been done by the Advances Mr. Light received from Messrs.

Prather

3237 Fort St George 31st December 1785

Present and Sworn —

Mr Hendersley being called before the Board acknowledges to have seen the letter abovementioned from the late Right Honble President, and frequently to have heard Mr Light when in conversation on the Subject, allude to his having authority for the former, and has frequently heard Mrs Light expressly assert the same Circumstance — Mrs Light has moreover declared her late husband has borrowed money for the Service of the Company at the rate of from 18 to 36 P Cent P Annum — and Mr Hendersley has Corroborated this by assuring the Board that he had seen an Account from Mr Light of Interest actually paid, in most of the instances at 24 P Cent — and in one at 36 P Cent — yet she has only charged the Company with 18. P Cent therefore refuse a Claim founded on so much Justice and Moderation — and surely the family of a Company's Servant who has served them near 20 Years and whose exertions during the war were so essential in the Station he held, should receive back that money so honorably and liberally paid for

5

3238

Fort St. George 30th December 1785.

For the Company's benefit I wish to avoid every unnecessary expence - but I know not what private exertions would appear in time of trouble if public Credit was sacrificed by a refusal of just demands - I consider such Payments in the light of additional Security to the Company's Possessions - they stimulate every member of the Community to private exertions in the time of distress, and to such exertions the Company have been largely obliged for the safe preservation of the Country -

For these reasons I do not hesitate to allow the Interest of 18 p.Cent, a very moderate demand for money borrowed in that part of the Country, and I am sorry to say that I believe the ready Payment of that Sum would hardly recompense the Estate for its Sufferings in so good a Cause -

(Signed) J. Daniell

The Commander in Chief is of Opinion with Mr. Daniell

Sir John Dalling coincides in Opinion with Mr. Daniell -

The President's Opinion thereon

The President is of Opinion, that as the Bonds & Vouchers upon which Mr. Leighs' Claim for Interest at 18 p.Cent, is

founded

Fort St. George 30th December 1785

Sounds, have not been produced, the usual Interest at 8 P Cent with a Premium of 4 P Cent should only be allowed — he also thinks that Mr. Light's application for an Interest for which there is no precedent on the Records should be referred to the determination of the Court of Directors — The President therefore dissents to the Resolution of allowing a Premium of 10 P Cent in addition to the usual Interest —

The Majority being of Opinion

Mr. Light's Claim admitted

That Mr. Light's Claim ought to be admitted it is Agreed to admit it Accordingly —

The President lays before the Board several Letters from the Nabob as entered in Country Correspondence No. 118 — 123 — 124 — 125 — 126 — 129 & 130 — / The Letters / No. 118 / is a Relation of the Situation of the Polygars dependent on the Province of Tinnevelly — of their first Establishment — the Services required of them by the Circar — the Annual Tribute they were bound to make good — the Penalty on a Forfeiture of Agreement — and of their refractory disposition — The Letter / No. 123 / states the Disgrace that will be thrown on his authority if

Substance of Letters from the Nabob

Fort St. George 30th December 1785

if the order for the return of the Detaches from the Southern Districts be countermanded. — The Letter [No. 124] encloses Copy of one to his Highness from his Manager at Tinnevelly, communicating Intelligence of Tippoo's Intention to attack the Fort of Tellicherry — and the Cause of such Intention — The Letter [No. 125] states the pernicious effects likely to result from the late Discovery of the Current Money having been diminished on its Value by its being filed — requests that certain small Forts in the Carnatic may be destroyed, a Measure of great Utility to his Country in general — and recommends that Colonel Ross be employed in their demolition — The Letter [No. 126] Represents that six Troopers of the 23d Regt Light Dragoons, who were making off to the Mysore Country have been secured; and begs that they may be pardoned — The Letter [No. 129] Complains of the Conduct of the Commandants of Permacoil and Chandernagherry, in interfering in the Business of his Country, and urges the Measure of destroying the Forts — The Letter [No. 131] States the Return of the Polygars in the Tinnevelly Province to their Duty, without having

3241 Fort St. George 30th Decmber 1785.—

Memo: on the Foregoing Letters—

having recourse to Consultation

Agreed that the President be desired to reply to the foregoing & that the Officers commanding at Cuddalore Vellore & Permacoil be ordered to join their respective Corps leaving in those Garrisons a Sepoy Guard to take Charge of such Stores as may be in them.—

Agreed also that Extracts of such parts of the Nabobs Letter as relate to Permacoil & Chandergherry be sent to Capts. Rivers & Macleay.—

Wds

A Committee formed to enquire into the Claims of the Officers for Batta during their Imprisonment in Mysore.—

In order to ascertain with precision what is due to every Officer who suffered imprisonment under the Nabobs Hyder Ally & Tippoo Sultaun, it is Agreed that a Committee be appointed to receive the Claims, & to make a Report to the Board—

The following Gentlemen are in consequence chosen to form the Committee

Colonel Johnston
Mr. Francis Lind
Mr. Robert Latham
Capt.n Lieut. Close—

Mr. Robert Harington is now appointed

3240 Fort St. George 30th December 1785

of the order for the return of the Detaches from the Southern Districts be countermanded. — The Letter [No. 124] encloses Copy of one to his Highness from his Manager at Tinnevelly, communicating Intelligence of Tippoo's Intention to attack the Fort of Dindigul — and the Cause of such Intention. — The Letter [No. 125] States the pernicious effects likely to result from the late Discovery of the Current Money having been diminished on its Value by its being filed — requests that certain small Forts in the Carnatic may be destroyed, a Measure of great Utility to his Country in general — and recommends that Colonel Ross be employed in their demolition. The Letter [No. 126] Represents that Six Troopers of the 23d Regt Light Dragoons, who were making off to the Mysore Country have been recalled; and begs that they may be pardoned — The Letter [No. 129] Complains of the Conduct of the Commandants of Carnacoil and Chandernagherry, in interfering in the Business of his Country, and urges the Measure of destroying the Forts — The Letter [No. 131] States the Return of the Polygars in the Tinnevelly Province to their Duty, without having

3241 Fort St. George 31st December 1785.—

Having recurred to Consultation

Agreed that the President be
desired to reply to the foregoing & that the
Officer commanding at Cuddalore & Porto Novo
be ordered to join their respective Corps
leaving in those Garrisons a Lieutenant Guard
to take Charge of such Stores as may be in
them.—

Memo: on the foregoing Letters—

Agreed also that Extracts of such
parts of the Nabobs Letter as relate to Permaul
-cool Chandoraghery be sent to Capt.ns Oliver
& Macpay.—

Do—

In order to ascertain with precision
what is due to every Officer who suffered
imprisonment under the Nabobs Orders only
& Lieut.n Sullivan, it is Agreed that a Committee
be appointed to receive the Claims, & to make
a Report to the Board—

A Committee appointed to enquire into the Claims of the Officers for Batta during their Imprisonment in Mysore.—

The following Gentlemen are
in consequence chosen to form the Committee

Colonel Wilkinson
Mr. Francis Lind
Mr. Robert Latham
Capt.n Lieut. Close—

Mr. Robert Harington is now
appointed

3242

Fort St. George 31st. December 1785.—

Mr. Harrington appointed assistant to the Resident at Tanjore

Appointed Assistant to the Resident at Tanjore

Read the following Letter from Major Lynn, on the Establishment Ledged on the Office

To the Honble Alexander Davidson Esqr.

President and Governor &c. Council of

Fort St. George

Honble Sir & Sirs

From Major Lynn claiming Rank over Colonel Cosby in the Cavalry

I am Answer to your requisition through your Secretary under date the 26th. of September last for me to give an explicit and immediate answer to the Offer of a Majority in the Corps of Cavalry tendered to me in consequence of the 4th. Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated the 11th. of April 1785 I informed your Honble Board that I should most undoubtedly accept of the Appointment which the Court of Directors had done me the Honor to confer upon me by the above mentioned Paragraph.—

But at the same time that I accept of the Rank of Major above Major Dugald Campbell because I have a right to Rank above him, I cannot read the General Order

2243 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

Orders of the 9th Ult. wherein Colonel Sir Henry Coxby is appointed to the Command of the native Cabalry without stating any reasons against the same as concerning I am injured thereby; nor do I doubt but that after I shall have explained those Reasons the Honble Board will then give me that Redress upon the Spot to which I shall prove myself entitled, or if the Paragraph above quoted should in their mind precludе them from Redressing my grievances, that they will be pleased to favour me by a transmittal of this Letter to the Honble Court of directors by the first opportunity for their Final determination thereon

The Honble the Court of directors by the 9th Paragraph of their General Letter of the 12. of April 1775 say "That in consideration of the ample "Testimonials they received of my abilities as a Cavalry "Officer at the time I was appointed by them "in 1769. also of my being the eldest Cavalry "Officer of their own Appointment, it is their "pleasure and positive directions that no "promotion of Officers either in the Company's "or the Nabobs Cavalry shall at any time "take place to the prejudice of my Rank and "Command.

3244

Fort St. George 31st December 1795.

"Command on that Coast, it being their intention to
"avail themselves of my Services as Commander of
"the Cavalry."

I continued to Command the Cavalry till
August 1780, and at the period when I considered
myself as having a certain prospect of confirming
those Testimonies of my abilities which had
induced the Honble Directors to Nominate to
the Command of their Cavalry, I understood
that Captain Cosby was to take the field with
the Command of the Nabobs Cavalry, and
that Lieut Youngs was to Command the
Honble Company's Cavalry, I was therefore
induced to Address Government by Letter under
date the 25th of August 1780, stating my original
Appointment my Rights in consequence the
actual Service then going on! my reputation
of a Share therein as Commander of the Cavalry.

My request was not complyed with & I was
prevented thereby from taking the field with
the Army at that time.

I repeated my Application soon afterwards
to Mr Whitehill then Governor of Fort St. George
in his Letter to the Nabob of the 3d of Octr 1780, he was
pleased to mention my Claim to Command the
whole Cavalry to be employed with the Company's
forces

3245 Fort St George 31st December 1785.—

Forces but neither at that time nor in consequence of my application to Mr Smith when Governor to obtain my Claim to the Command of the Cavalry, although Sir Eyre Coote and Sir Hector Munro acknowledged my Right to the appointment could succeed in the point, because Colonel Corby was said to be the favourite of the Nabob, and His Highness insisted on his Right to Name that Gentleman even to the prejudice of my Rank under the express order of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

As it is material towards the Support of my Rights as well as to prove my Zeal for the Service of my employers to draw your attention to the Original order of the Honble Court of directors about me, and of my Application to Government on the opening of the War, and my proposing Mr Whitehill even after the first Campaign to arrange the Point with His Highness that I take the Liberty to annex to this Address Copies of the Paragraph in Question, as well as of my Letter to Government of the 25th of August 1780 and of the Extract of Mr Whitehills Letter to the Nabob of October the 3d on the same Subject.—

My

3246

Fort St. George 30th December 1785

May several applications of late to Government have been as ineffectual as those I have above stated, and have the Mortification to find that notwithstanding the very peremptory Tenor of the 9th Paragraph of the General Letter of the 12th of April 1775. I have never been able for above Five Years last past to be established on the Succession of that Rank to which I had then the Honor to be nominated by the Court of Directors in Terms so flattering to my Character and Services as an old Cavalry Officer in his Majesty's Service.

Still however hope from the Candour of your Honble Board for a reconsideration of my Claim, as well under its Original Foundation, by the above Paragraph, and from the express Words of the late Act of Parliament, which with the utmost Respect and Deference to this Government as well as to the Honble Court of Directors, I feel myself obliged to obtrude on your Records hoping that the importance of the Subject will be plead a full apology for my importuning you so soon again

By the 42d Clause of the late Act, all Promotions & Advancements of the Officers and Servants of the united Company in India in their respective

3247 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

respective Lines & Professions under the degrees of the Respective Councellors and Commanders in Chief, shall be made according to Seniority of Appointment, in a regular Progressive Succession, and all made contrary thereto, whether by the Court of directors, or their Presidencys abroad, are declared Null and Void;—

Had the Junior Commissions in the Cavalry Line at the time that Act passed, & nothing but an Act of the Legislature can deprive me of that Right.— Had the Appointments of this Government of Captain Dugald Campbell to be Major Commandant of Cavalry been confirmed even for an Instant by the Court of Directors, it would have fixed him in that Situation till a New Act passed, or till his Death, Resignation, or dismission that Honble Court however as I am to protect my Rights as to disapprove of that Supercession, and had they happened to adhere to the strict Letter of that Clause which so pointedly prohibits any Supercessions in the respective Lines and Professions I am persuaded they would have conceived themselves barred from the Appointment of Colonel

Cosby

3248

Fort St. George 30th. December 1785.

Corby to Rank above me in the Cavalry Line, because at the time the Act took place or indeed at any other time he was not in possession of a Commission in that Line of equal Rank to that I had the honor to hold in your Service, and I have understood he never had any Company's Commission at all as a Cavalry Officer.—

I request your Honor &c. will be pleased to take the whole circumstances above stated into your consideration & indulgence and with your Sentiments thereon.—

I beg however to be understood as having accepted the Appointment of Major of Cavalry & to Rank next above Major Dugald Campbell, at the same time I take the liberty to observe that as the date of my Captains Commission of Foot is next above Lieut. Colonel Robert Chalmers I hope it will not be thought unreasonable to request a Cavalry Commission of such Rank on this establishment as your Honble Board may think fairly due to my length of Service in the Kings and Company's Employ being by the date of the former an older Officer than all His Majesty's Officers now holding the Rank

3219 Fort St. George 30th December 1785.—

Rank of Colonels in this Country, and I am induced to urge this point because your indulgence therein cannot interfere with any Officer in the Cavalry Line:— I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Col. Lonsyn

Madras
19th Decemr. 1785.—

Agreed that Copies of Major Lonsyn's Letter & Papers be transmitted to the Court of Directors, & that he be informed that the Board do not conceive themselves at this time authorized to make any alterations in the Corps of Cavalry.—

Minute thereon

The President informs the Board that there is at present a Balance due to Mr. Garrow on certified Bills to the amount of Pagodas 41.339. 39. 3. Part of which he proposes to liquidate in the following Manner.—

Bonds & Bills granted to Mr. Garrow for Pags. 64000.

Bengal Bonds (being Mil.y Arrears)	41500	
Bills on Nagore at 6 Months Sight	5000	
Bills on Masulipatam —	5000	to be discounted at 6 p.Ct. 6 months Sight
on Vizag: —	7500	
on Ganjam	64000	

ordered

3250 Fort St. George 30th December 1715.

Ordered Accordingly

Alex. Davidson

Geo. Dalling

Index

to the Proceedings

of

the Military and Political Departmen

for the Year

1785.

A

Aberdien Mr. Robert,

Secretary to the Commander in Chief on the Coast — Appointed Muster Master to the Troops between the Kistna and the Coleroon 2162.

Accountant

From — States the Impracticability of furnishing the Governor General and Council at present with the Accounts required by them 1547. Copy to be sent to Bengal 1550. From — Relative to Accounts required by the Supreme Board 1946. — Copy to Bengal 1953. To, enclosing an Account of Arrears represented by

&c

Accountant Continued —

Sir John Burgoyne, as due to them, while under Arrest, upon which he is desired to give his opinion 2034. From, an Answer 2107. To lie on the Table 2110. — From, Recommending Measures for ascertaining an exact Account of Arrears due to the 31st August last, also a Head in the General Book for the Lack of Pagodas deficient by the Rajah of Tanjore in 1778, and the Mode to be adopted respecting the Quarterly Payments of Interest on all Bonds &c 2172 — Approved & Ordered 2176 — To, informing them, the Board approve his Recommendations 2187 — From, enclosing an Estimate of the probable Receipts and Disbursements of this Presidency, from April last to May ensuing 2448. To be sent to England and Bengal 2452. To, — to draw on Bengal for three thousand Rupees in favor of Mr. Wm Greene 2840. To — to draw out Certain Bonds for Messrs Chitty and others 2957. To to furnish an estimate of the probable Receipts and Disbursements of this Presidency from January 1st to May 1st.

Accounts Committee of —

To — directing them to continue their Applications to Mr. Light's Representatives, to Refund the Money paid for Bullock hire unauthorized by Government; Enclosing

Accounts Committee of — Continued

a General Order Respecting the Charge of Bullocks and Carts 54 — To: Mr Kenworthy to be allowed in his Accounts a Bullock Allowance to every fifty Carriage Bullocks 636 — From; every expedition will be used in the examination of the Accounts now before them 664. To to call upon Major Eidingtoun for an explanation of the Charges brought against the Estate of the late Paymaster at Palamcotah 889. — Their Report of the 4th May with the Remarks of the Board thereon 1499. Their Report on the examination of Accounts since their last address 1749. — To; Mr Dobyns Interest for Money advanced on Account of his Arrack Contract admitted 1754. Their Reports on the Agent Victuallers Account, the Paymasters of Vellore, and those of Wandewash 2316. — From, or Mr. John Balfours Report on the Accounts of the Agent Victualler 2322. — Mr. William Ross, the late Agent Victuallers observations on the preceding Reports 2324. — The Board's Resolutions thereon, and on Wandewash 2365 2360. — To, in Answer 2442.

Acheen Resident of

From, Mr Yorke, advising of his appointment to the Residency, and requesting to be furnished with all Papers or Record, which have relation to the Service on which he is employed 1217. — Ordered accordingly 1221. So, in answer 1533. —

Agent for Sepoy Cloathing

From Mr Mowbray, the late Agent, States that the Cloathing Returned from the 2d & 17th Battalions of Sepoys, is equal to number 2029. So, in answer 2033. To furnish the Nabob with 800 Infantry & 200 Artillery Coats 2181. — The Nabob to be debited for the same Ibid. — From, States the Impropriety of Captain John Richardson's Request to be allowed to Cloath the Supernumeraries lately placed under his Command 2985. Minute thereon Ibid. — Mr Daniell dispatch to the Minute of the Board, and why 2986. So, informing him of the Board's decision on the Cloathing the Supernumeraries lately placed under the Command of Captain John Richardson 2991. — From, Requesting adjudication

Agent for Sepoy Cloathing – Continued

of the Balance due to him on Account of his Employ 3071. – Minute thereon Ibid. – To, in answer 3073 – To; to make up Cloathing for the Marksmen on duty at Head Quarters, agreeably to a Muster established by the Commander in Chief 3074. – From the said agent, stating the Balance due to him, which the Regiments may be discharged 3130. – Minute thereon 3131. – To, to cloath the Commander in Chiefs Body Guard as usual

Agent Victualler

a Company's Bond for 10,000 Pagodas granted to him, in part of the Balance due to him 346. – From Mr Kenworthy, Requests that his Charge of one Mastiff to every fifty Carriage Bullocks, may be allowed 434. From – begs to be furnished with an Account of all Cattle brought from places not included in the Account delivered in by the Committee of assigned Revenue 579. Mr. Kenworthy's Letter of the 1st February taken into Consideration, and his Request Complied with 623. – To, in Consequence 636. – A Company's Bond granted

to

to the Agent for 10,000 Pagodas 863 — To. to receive
from the Garrison Storekeeper 50 Garce of Rice, and
send it to Arcot 865 — To. to receive fifty Garce of
Rice from the Garrison Storekeeper, and send it to
Arcot, on the same terms as before 1178 — A Company's
Bond granted time for ten thousand Pagodas 1247 —
From the Bullock Marchies lately serving with the
Grand Army, Representing their Distresses 1656 —
Minute thereon Vide Jams M. Ross, the agent's
Requesting permission to resign his Employ 1964 agreed
to, and Mr. Cockburn appointed in his Room, Ibid —
To. to furnish the Troops with Provisions for their
March from, and to Arcot 2104 — To. to receive from the
Garrison Storekeeper, and send to Arcot, fifty Garce of rice
2263 — From Mr Ross, the late Agent, on the Remarks
of the Commissioners of Accounts upon his Charges —
2324 — To Mr. Ross to inform the Board if he over
made a double charge for the same Gunny Bags
2364 — From, on Answer, Ibid — Resolutions of the
Board on Mr. Ross's Accounts 2365 — From Mr.
Kenworthy, Deputy Agent, stating that from dire
to Mr. John Smith for Slaughter Cattle, and

2365

Requesting

Agent Victualler — Continued —

requesting it may be discharged 2676 - To be discharged by such Modes as the Company's affairs admit — Ibid. To the Agent, enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. John Spalding, upon which he is directed to report his Opinion 2761 - From, an answer 2915 - Minute thereon Ibid. — From; with Letter to him, from the Commissary at Arcot, Representing the Necessity of sending a Supply of Grain for that Cantonment, as soon as ... soon as possible 2949 To the Deputy Agent, informing him that his Office is abolished — 2991 —

Amboor

From the Commander in Chief, with a particular Account thereof 939 - Minute of the Board thereon 945 - The Commander in Chief called upon for his Opinion — Respecting it 946 - Postpones giving it to the next Meeting, Ibid. — The Subject deferred till then — Ibid. — The Subject resumed; - the Commander in Chief

of

of opinion that it should be destroyed 1045. The President Minute agrees in opinion with the Commander in Chief 1048. The Board unanimously concur 1050. Engr Practitioner Norris to proceed thither, and prepare a Statement of the Expence which will be incurred in demolishing it; to observe the strictest Accessory, and to be careful in keeping it secret 1063 – To Engr Norris on the Subject 1065. – From Engr Norris, transmitting his Sentiments on the propriety of demolishing the Fortifications at Amboor, with a Statement of the Expence to be incurred thereby 1304 – Minute thereon 1308. Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse to accompany the Demolition of Amboor 1308. – To, in Consequence 1334. From Engr Norris, explanatory of a Mistake in his late Statement of the Expence to be incurred in destroying the Works 1396. From, enclosing another Statement of the Expences to be incurred in destroying the Fortifications, exclusive of Gunpowder 1489. – Its demolition to be postponed, and why 1555. – To Colonel Moorhouse, not to proceed to the Destruction of Amboor, till further orders 1558. – From Colonel Moorhouse, desists from the prosecution of the Destruction of Amboor 1593. – From Mr. Norris, requesting to Return to his Duty

2

Amboor Continued –

at Vellore 1593.– Ordered accordingly Ibid– Soons the Commandant; – some Plone of Sippoo's make an Incursion into the Carnatic, and drive off some Cattle; a Skirmish ensues between them and the Inhabitants, in which some Blood is shed 2914 Sippoo to be written to on the subject, Ibid. – From – Sippoo's people return the Cattle: & and a Reciprocal Restoration of Prisoners takes place 2943.– From the Polygar Garrison of Avelpilly make a Sally on the Besiegers, with Success 3054.–

Anderson Mr. John

From, requesting, as Paymaster to the late Bengal Detachment, the same Indulgences as have been granted to Mr. Tyler 2577.– Minute thereon 2578. To in answer 2761.–

Arcot

From Mr Welch the Paymaster, inclosing a Letter he has received from Mr Dyce, claiming an allowance of ten Pagodas p Month for a Writer 50 - Minute thereon Wednesday - To, in answer 57 - To, the Conductors, non Commissioned, and Privates at Arcot, to receive a temporary allowance equal to half Batta 66 - From Captain Speedeman, transmitting a Return of Rice issued to the Troops and Followers, requests the Orders of Government for procuring more, the Stock now in hand being only sufficient for Six Weeks consumption 52 - Minute thereon Wednesday in answer 57 - To the Commandant. Major General Campbell will relieve him in the Command 69 - From Mr Welch, the Renter of Arcot agrees to deliver five thousand Bags of Rice in the course of a Fortnight; desires to know who is to take charge of it 133 - Minute thereon 134 - To, in answer Wednesday - From Captain Speedeman, for want of Carriage, is unable to send a Supply of Rice to Arnee and Gingee 182 - Minute thereon Wednesday To, in answer 191 - From Mr Welch, States that the five thousand Bags of Rice to be delivered by the Renter to Captain Speedeman, is of a very inferior Quality, and requests the Sentiments of Government

Thereon

Arcot Continued -

thereon 359. - To, in Answer Vide From Captain Speedman requests that Orders may be given to Mr Welch to reimburse him for the Expence of Carrying one hundred Bags of Rice to Gingee 352. To, in Answer Vide From, the Rice received from the Renter, of a very bad quality 365. - From, States the quantity of Rice destroyed by Vermin, and long keeping; with a Return of the Receipt and Expenditure of Rice 555. - To Mr Welch, to advance the usual Batta to Colonel Davies, while he is employed in executing the Demolition of Chillumbrum 575. - From the Commissary and Paymaster, the former stating the Scarcity of Rice, and the latter proposing to hire Bullocks to procure it from distant Parts 664 - To, in Answer, Ibid. - From Mr Welch - Stating the Reasons which prevented the Rayts from fulfilling his Engagement. - a Stock of Rice in Store equal to the Consumption of twenty days 676. - From; the Renter delivers nine hundred and twenty seven Bags of Rice 752. - From, in expectation of receiving twenty days Stock of Rice from the Renter 789 - Minute thereon 791 - To, to enquire into, and Report to Government, whether the Scarcity of

Continued –

of Rice at Arcot is really so, or not: and how much
of Garce Rice would amount to at Arcot, when
brought from distant Parts 801. – To the Paymaster,
the Cavalry Collected under Lieutenant Dallas to be
on the same footing, as the Regiments of Cavalry
at Arcot 803. – To the Paymaster, Reductions to be
made in the Number of Lascars and Hircarahs, –
desiring him to State the proportion of Dooley
Boys to the number of Europeans in Cantonment
836. – From M. Welch, recommends that Rice be
sent from the Presidency to subsist the Troops at
Arcot, it being a cheaper mode than procuring it in
the Country 862. – Minute thereon – Ditd. To, informing
him, that fifty Garce of Rice will be sent from hence
865. – From, thinks forty or fifty Dooley Boys may
be discharged 890. – Minute thereon Ditd – From,
enclosing his Accounts Current with the Committee
of Assigned Revenue 915. – Minute thereon Ditd. –
From the Paymaster, transmits a Chit for three
Months Batta, presented by Captain Bonnevaux
1086. – Minute thereon Ditd. To the Paymaster,
and Answer 1091. – From the Paymaster, Request

Ditd

Arcot Continued -

that General Campbell may directed to furnish him with some Sepoys, to accompany him into Bonnauzi Pollam 1266. Minute thereon Ditto - To the Paymaster to furnish Captain Stevenson with Eighty Bullocks to enable him to proceed with his Regiment to Warriore 1615. From Colonel Alphinston, the Commandant ordering the Engineers Estimate for Repairs of Quarters 1784 Minute thereon Ditto To Colonel Alphinston, in answer 1800. - From requesting the usual passage Money might be paid to Lieutenant Cateliff 2031 - To the Commandant, directing him to obey the orders of the Commander in Chief with respect to sending an Armed Force against the Chittoor Polygar, and to send to Madras with a proper Escort Manchrange now confined in Bonnauzi Pollam 2086. - To the Commandant, to order Lieutenant Franck to the Presidency, to attend as an Evidence to a Court Martial 2132. - To the Commandant, to place a Subadar's Guard under the orders of the Renter of Trinomalle, to assist in the Collections 2196. - To the Commandant and Paymaster, all the Lascars and Artificers under the charge of the Paymaster must be placed under under the orders of Lieut. Colonel Davies 2306.

o/o

To the Commandant, to give orders for the execution of certain Repairs, the expence of which is not to exceed 194 Pagodas 2529.– To the Paymaster, informing him of the same 2588.– From the Commandant, recommending that Mess.rs Kennedy and Hyde lately dismissed from the Service, be removed from the Cantonment at Arcot 2591.– To the Commandant, to give directions that the several Garrisons under his Authority do give Receipts for Cash advanced by the Nabob's Manager, on account of Batta 2698.– To the Commandant, to withdraw the Detachment stationed at Chittoor, save two Companies of Sepoys 2785.– To the Commandant, directing him to remove the Sick Soldiers from the Public Morgue at Arcot, and not to interfere in the Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the Natives 2834.– From the Commandant, States the want of Repairs in the Quarters, and requests Orders thereupon 2838.– From, with his Reasons for converting the Public Morgue into a temporary Hospital 2887.– From, enclosing a Petition from Mess.rs Kennedy and Hyde, praying for an Allowance while on Confinement 2915. Minute thereon Vide ... 5

Ibid

Arcot Continued

To the Paymaster — to pay arrears Diem to Messrs. Kennedy and Hyde from the day they were confined to the day they were enlarged; also a temporary allowance and the Gratuity of a Rupee declared to Lord William Murray: and Batta to the Sepoys employed in carrying Letters between the Presidency and Chundernaghoory 2919. — To the Commandant, to enlarge Messrs. Kennedy and Hyde if they give Bail for their good behaviour Lord William Murray permitted to reside at Arcot — Enclosing papers, stating some Irregularities Committed by the Soldiery on the Religious Rites of the Natives, to which his attention is Required 2919. To the Commandant, to Examine a Frenchman said to have passed from Pondicherry to Arcot, with a Passport from the French General 2999. Dismissed, in Answer 3036. 2 To the Paymaster, to make Sundry Payments to Officers at Arnee and Arcot, for Repairs of Quarters 3038. — To the Commandant, Stating the foregoing Order to the Paymaster Viz. From the Paymaster, Requesting leave to include a Sum of Money in his next Indent for Coats, Sufficient to fit all the Troops in Cantonment on an equal footing 3094. Minute thereon, Ibid — To the Paymaster, to advance

1

Arcot Continued

to the Order of Colonel Rumbold thirty Pagodas to repair the Hospital of the 52d Regiment 3101— From the Commandant, advising of the above Withdrawal of the Paymaster, directing him to discharge such Certificates of the Native Officers and Sepoys of the 8th Battalion, as may be presented to them from Capt. Dunwoody 3106.— From the Commandant in reply to the Charges against him, of Irregularities Committed by the Soldiery 3123.— Minute thereon 3126.—

Arrack Contractor

From Mr Cochrane, with Proposals for supplying the Troops with Arrack 114.— From Mr Williams Michell on the same 112.— From Mr Williams Balfour on the same 113.— Messrs Cochrane and Balfour's Proposals accepted 115. The Company's Solicitors to draw out the Articles of Agreement 116 Letter to the Commandant 133.— To the Subordinates, and

Commandants

Anack Contractor — Continued

Commandant, advising of the Contract 137-139-141.— To Mess^rs Cockrane and Balfour, enclosing proposed Articles for their Consideration, to be entered into between Government and them for the Anack Contract 365. From; enclosing Letter from Mr. William Balfour, requesting leave to resign his Contract in favour of Mr. Cockrane 410. Accepted Wid.- Letter to the Carnatic Garrison, in consequence of Mr. Balfour's having resigned his Contract, in favor of Mr. Cockrane, 458 From Mr. Cockrane, with fresh Proposals 2389.- To lie on the Table 2397.—

Artillery Corps of — Vide Army Military

Assigned Revenue Committee of

From, respecting the supplying the Cantonment of Anack with Provisions, enclosing a Statement of the Prices sent by the Renter 156.- To lie on the Table 174.— From, enclosing a Statement of Gross Revenue, and an Account of net Receipts since the Commencement of the Assignment, together with Journal and Ledger of the Committee; and returning their Thanks for

the

Assigned Revenue Committee of — Continued

for the honorable support they have met with from
Government: applauding the Conduct of Mr Jones'
418.— To, enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Nabob
directing them to furnish the Accounts therein
mentioned 473. From, Relative to a Complaint made
by the Renter of Palmanad 701— Minute thereon 704
To, Recommending them to adopt some mode for
lessening the Consumption of Rice at Arcot 797 From,
in Answer 817— Minute thereon 820. Resolutions in
Consequence 821— To,— to give the necessary Orders that
one hundred and forty five Horses purchased by Sir
John Burgoyne, to remount his Regiment may
pass through Angolo and Mallore, Toll free, all
above that Number must be subject to the usual
Duties 870.— To— directing them to stop the allowance
granted to the Brahmins at Tricheropoly, till
further Orders 881.— Extract from their Minutes
on Mr Digby's Letter and Enclosures of the 16
of February 907.— From enclosing Summaries produced
by the Calastry Rajah, and the Hill Polygars,
concerning their respective Claims 908. Minute
thereon 911.— From, enclosing Papers required by

the

Assigned Revenue Committee of Continued

His Highness the Nabob 909 - From, with Extract of a Letter from the Renter of Vellore, representing the irregular Conduct of the Hill Polygars 911 - To - the Pollams claimed by the Hill Polygars, cannot be admitted, but must continued in the possession of the Rajah of Calasthy. - Stating how the Price of the Grain sent by the Rajahs of Vencatagherry and Calasthy is to be settled; enclosing papers relative to the Complaints preferred by the Palmard Renter 916 - From, with a Complaint from the Circle Renter against the Inhabitants of Garyam, a Village in the Nyampatnam District 981 - Minute thereon 982 - From, the principal part of the Specie in the Timmelly Country, go towards the purpose of the Cantonment at Warriore, recommending that some mode be adopted for realizing the Revenue 1081 - Minute thereon 1083 - To, in answer, 1097 - Petition of Rajah Wya Tever of Shevagunga taken into Consideration 1120. Minute thereon 1121. To be referred to the Committee of assigned Revenue Ibid - From, Respecting a Complaint made by the Renters of Vellore and Nellore of Arcot being sold in their Districts unauthorized by them, & the Renter of Arcot complains of the

Inhabitants

Assigned Revenue Committee of Continued

Inhabitants of Pondicherry, on refusing to pay the usual duties on their Goods. 1123. To, enclosing the Petitions of Rajah Wya Tevr of Shevagunga 1125. Tour, with their opinion thereon 1126. To, in answer to their Letters respecting the Complaints of the Renters of Vellore, Nellore, and Arcot 1134. From, stating their opinion on the Seizure of the Cattle complained of by Brigadier General Coutenceau and Mr Stevens 1157. Minute thereon 1154. From, stating the utility of employing a Civil Servant in the Palnaud district, and recommending Mr Robert Latham for that Service 1215. Minute thereon 1216. Mr Latham appointed Vid. To the Committee of Assigned Revenue in answer 1248. To Mr Robert Latham, advising of his appointment 1248. From the Committee of Assigned Revenue, enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Judge of Arcot, representing the Necessity of making an example of the four people under that charge, committed for Murder and Robbery 1296. To, in Answer 1298. From, recommending that the Arrack Contractor be directed to pay the usual Duties to the Places where the Sums that Article

that

Assigned Revenue Committee of — continued

that the Renter of Arcot do receive the Customs of Waldour
till the reference to Europe on that point be decided; and
that Government do relax its Claims on those Districts
which have materially suffered from the want of Rain
in favor of the Inhabitants 1349. To, in answer 1352. From,
Recommending that Government do adopt some effectual
method to oblige the Renter of Arcot to the payment
of his Kist 1432. Minute thereon 1433. To, in answer
1488. To, to acquaint the Amildars at present under
the Company's Protection, with the Orders for surrendering
the Assignment, and that Government are ready to recommend
them to His Highness the Nabob, as directed by the
Company 1593. From, the order to Sombazie for the payment
of his Kist has been repeated without effect 1614. To, enclosing
Copy of a Letter from the Government General relative to
the Proceedings of their Committee 1662. From, Recommending
that the Guard of Sepoys Stationed at Conjeveram for
keeping the Peace, be permitted to remain there 1681.
Ordered Wd. From, Stating the Situation of the Renters,
Polygars and others, who have a Claim to the favor of
the Company, in Consequence of Engagements now
existing 1696. From returning thanks to the Governor

Gen

Assigned Revenue Committee of — Continued

General and Council of Calcutta for the handsome manner they speak of the Conduct of their Committee 1770. — From, Recommending that Mr Andrews be permitted to draw the same allowance as are enjoyed by Mr Sompn 1755. — Granted 1757. — To, in Consequence 1771. — To, advising of the Surrender of the Assignment, to Notify the same to the Amildars 1796. — To, enclosing Copy of the Preliminary Articles, on Occasion of the Surrender of the Assignment. Their allowance to cease on the 5th of July 1797. — From, enclosing a Letter from Mr John Balfour, with a Bill for Rent of an Office, from January 1782 to June 1783 — 1835. Ordered to be paid Ibid — To, informing them of it, and directing them to furnish for the Nabob, an Account of the Sums received by the Company from the Assignment, and of what Remains unpaid by the Renters 1854. — From, enclosing an Account of Balances due by Zemindars and Polygars 1883 — To, to furnish the Nabob with some Accounts 1884 — From, with an Application from Mr Lind to be reimbursed the Sum of 300 Pagodas expended by him at Nellore in conducting the Business of the Revenue 1942. — Ordered to be paid Ibid — To, in

Assigned Revenue Committee of — Continued —

Consequence 1946 — To Mr Robert Latham in the Palnaud directing him to exert his Influence in the District to promote the Sale of the Renter's Grain in which the Company are interested 1977 — To Mr Robert Latham, enclosing an Extract from the Minutes of the Committee of Assigned Revenue, respecting his Accounts, to which he is desired to pay attention 2088 — To directing them to lay before the Board the total Amount of the Sixth part of the Collections of the Carnatick, and what remains due to the Nabob; — To bring forward the Revenue Accounts with all Dispatch, as the Nabob has applied for them 2195. To Mr Robert Latham, to Return to the Presidency Ibid. To the Commandant at Palnaud, directing him to Join his Corps, leaving a Subidars Guard to assist the Amuldar in the Collections, and to continue Bridge Dofs (the former Amuldar) in Confinement; and to give over the Sepoys of the old Renter to the Authority of the new one 2196 — From; Stating the total Amounts of the Nabobs Sixth part of the Net Collections of the Carnatic 2244 — From; the Security of Sombajee for the punctual payment of the Renter of the Arnee District totally disregarded; recommending that some Method be

adopted

Assigned Revenue Committed of Continued –

Answer 2946 –

B

Balfour Mr William

From: Requests that a Bill on Account of Sable Money
for General Stuart, amounting to 5000 Pagodas, be –
discharged 914 – To lie on the Table Ibid To, in –
Answer 1034 –

Barclay. Mr Robert

From: States that a sum of Money is due to the Estate
of the late Colonel James by the late Agent for Anjeck
settle 1882 – To, in Answer 1945.

Batavia. Vide Dutch

Battger Mr

From; with Copies of Letters written to him by Government during the late War, on making advances to English Prisoners for their Subsistance at Tranquebar 2308.—

Benfield Mr. Paul

Permitted to return to the Presidency; in Consequence of Orders from England 1624— To, in Consequence 1626— From; Requesting to go to Bengal 1836— To; granting him permission to proceed to Bengal, and directing him to deliver over the Paymastership of Pennacoil to Mr. Jones 1804— To, enclosing Paragraphs of the General Letter from the Court of Directors under date the 9th of December 1784, from 69 to 78 inclusive 1976.—

Bengal

Letter from, of the 23d November last, taken into Consideration 8.— To, in answer;— will implicitly obey their Orders in Relation to the French and Dutch Territories &c. The Conduct of the Nabob Wallajah Represented, on Information

Bengal Continued

Information being given to him, that Pellenour and Bahour were to be ceded to France Vide Do, announcing the Death of the Marquis de Bussy and of Brigadier General Lontenceau's Succession to the Government 75
From - Stating why Sir John Burgoyne had Rec'd permission to purchase one hundred and fifty Horses for his Regiment 79 - Do, respecting Major Grattan's application for payment of allowances Annexed to his Station of Adjutant General, agreeably to their - Minute of the 15th of March 1783. 97 - Do enclosing Copy of a Letter to Government, from Brigadier General Lontenceau 100 - Do, advising of the appointment of Mr. Floyer, as Commissary, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, for carrying into execution the Definitive Treaty: the Mutiny of Pondicherry represented, and the Necessity of speedy pecuniary Relief 315. - From; - Sir John Burgoyne has been directed to purchase no more Horses for his Regiment 362 - Do, - advising of the Mutual Restoration of Pondichery and Cuddalore: the Gentlemen of Bombay to be advised of the same 413. - Do the Bengal - Commissary General, enclosing a Report by Mr.

Wasey

Bengal Continued

Wasey, on the Memorandum enclosed in his Letter of the
29th of November; also an Account of all Money paid
here to the Kings Troops on account of Batta and Gratuity
436 — From; — the Admiral Hughes sent hither with all
His Majesty's officers and Recruits, belonging to the Regiments
on Service upon the Coast, and to be returned immediately
489 — Minute thereon 490 — From the Secretary, enclosing
Copies of a Letter and Return from the Deputy Paymaster
to the Kings Troops in Bengal 547 — From, enclosing
Copy of Instructions to Brigadier General Carnac, on
his appointment to the Residency of Goa, and requesting
the Board to Correspond with him on the Subjects of
Recommended to his Attention 549 — To, in answer; and
enclosing Copy of a Letter and Enclosures from the
Committee of Assigned Revenue, dated the 31st of
January 555 — To, enclosing Copy of a Letter from Pondichery
relating to Sieur Darafat; also a Letter from Lieut.
Hall, Containing political intelligence 629 — From
giving their Sentiments on the 4th Article of the
Preliminaries with the States General 638 — To, a Sett
of Bills drawn on them, in favor of Mr. John Walkin

Bengal Continued

669– To, the admiral Hughes dispatched thither, &c. agreeably to their Request 674– To, advising of the execution of the Definitive Treaty with France, on the 6th. 742 From– Mr. Hastings departs for Europe, and Mr. Macpherson succeeds him in the Government. 756. – From; with permission to draw from thence two Lacks of Rupees, provided it be appropriated to the purchase of Rice– Mr. Dundas's Resignation of the Service in consequence of bad Health, accepted by them. 757.– To; Congratulating Mr. Macpherson on his succession to the Government;– the distressed Situation of this Presidency represented in hope of Relief from them; disagree in Sentiment with them, respecting the 4th Article of the Preliminaries with Holland 804.– From; enclosing Receipts from Captain Oldham and Lieutenant Forbes for Money advanced them 836. To, enclosing Copy of the Letter from hence of the 29th of December; earnestly intreating them to take the distresses of this Presidency into Consideration; and proposing a mode for sending home a full Investment 838– To, renewing the Application for a decision

on

Bengal Continued

on Lord William Murray's affair of honor with Lieutenant Waugh, are apprehensive such are not agreeable to them 926– From the Bengal Secretary, with an Account from the Deputy Paymaster of the Kings Troops at Calcutta 928– Minute thereon Ditto From, enclosing Copy of their Correspondence with Sir John Burgoyne, relative to his Agreement with them for Recruiting His Majesty's 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons with Horses 929– From the Resident at Hyderabad Recalled 991. From, requesting that Mr. John Wrangham, may be permitted to Remain at Bengal, until it shall be necessary to direct his Return 992– To, no answer to their Letter Relative to Sir John Burgoyne's Agreement with them for Recruiting his Majesty's 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons with Horses, and Repeating the Instructions of this Government 1025.– From the Bengal Secretary, with a List of Stores Shipped on board the Glatton, and Copies of the Resolution of the Board respecting the Claims of His Majesty's Officers 1032 Minute thereon 1033– To, enclosing Copies of Letters from the Dutch Government at

Columbo

Columbo, on the Subject of the Cessions to be made to
the States General; requesting permission to return
Pulicate, and stating the reasons for so doing 1039- To,
referring a claim made by Captain Hallam of his
Majesty's 102d Regiment of Foot for Gratuity 1090-
From the Commissary General, desires to know what
are the pay and Emoluments annexed to the Station of
Adjutant General on the Establishment 1131- To, in
answer 1131- To Bengal on the Subject of Seif Jungs
Entrance into the Company's Territories on pursuit of a
rebellious Zemindar - Mr Johnson has been requested to
stay at Hydrabad till the affair is terminated - The
Stores intended to have been shipped on the Glatton arrived
Arrived 1195- From the Secretary at Bengal, inclosing two
Letters from the Governor General to Tippoo, advising of his
Accession to the Supreme Chair, and of his desire to
maintain the most perfect Harmony with him 1197-
From, enclosing the Conduct of the Committee of assigned
Revenues 1200- To, Seif Jung returns into the Nizams
Territories - The French and Dutch have given no
Intelligence to this Government respecting the
Cession of Pondicherry 1204- From, enclosing

the

Bengal Continued

the sailing Orders of Captain Drummond – Military Stores Shipped on board the Glatton for this Presidency 1206. From the Secretary, enclosing a Packet for the Court of Directors 1267 To, in answer 1268 From Bengal, with Congratulations on the execution of the Definitive Treaty with France 1293 – From the Commissary General, enclosing sundry Bills and Accounts, & Requesting the Sentiments of the Board thereon 1354 To, in answer 1357 – To the Governor General and Council, enclosing Sir John Burgoyne's late Correspondence with this Government; and Requesting that the future Charges of his Regiment may be transferred to this Presidency 1359 – To, with Copy of a Letter from Captain Maidoval, with the Reply thereto 1398 – From, Requesting sundry Statements and Accounts, and transmitting an Account of the Bonded and Arrear Debts of all the Company's Settlements in India; will pay attention at a proper Time, to the Representation from hence on the Subject of an Investment 1478 – To, enclosing Copy of the Board's Minutes on Sir John Burgoyne's Letter of the 3d May 1487 – To Mr. Bruce, Publick Secretary with Returns of Recruits embarked for that Presidency, on the Swallow 1487 – To, Representing the Misconduct of Captain Power, of the Snow Leonard, and Requesting that the

Bengal Continued.

the Bill drawn on his Favor, may not be permitted to be Negociated 1490 — To, Requesting that Mr Rochfort may be ordered to Survey the Bays on this Coast, and particularly Coringa; and enclosing an Extract from a Letter from the Chief Engineer to the Board of Masulipatam, and a Minute of Mr Davidson on the Subject 1524 — From, transmitting the Judges Opinion on the Propriety of delivering up a foreign Delinquent 1528 — From, with a Copy of a Letter from Colonel Pearse, and an Abstract of his Journal of the Marches of his Detachment to Madras 1530 — From Mr Bauce, with an Account furnished by the Deputy Paymaster of the Bengal Troops at that Presidency, of Pay and allowances issued from the 27th January 1784 to the 7 March 1785, also a Receipt of Lieut. Forbes for 1000 Rupees 1548 — To, the Statements they require would have been unnecessary, had proper attention been paid to former Letters — enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Accountant, with two Minutes of the President on the Subject of half Batta 1550 — From the Sub Secretary, enclosing two Packets for the Court of Directors 1558 — To, the Packets will be forwarded by the Pallinor Ship — To, advising of the intended

Resignation

Bengal Continued

Resignation of Lord Macartney, and Stating the Reasons which induced his Lordship to that measure; the distresses of this Government will be personally Represented to them by Lord Macartney, who proceeds thither for that purpose 1595 To, — Stating the ill effects likely to result from an immediate execution of the Company's Orders Relative to the Surrender of the assignment to the Nabob, and Requesting their Instructions on the Subject 1684 - To, advising of the Surrender of the assignment, and of the Condition upon which it was effected, Subject to their approval - a Copy of the Articles upon which it was Surrendd, enclosed to them 1806 - Generall Observation on the preceding Letter 1811 - From, advising of the Probability of a Speedy Rupture between Tippoo & the Mahattas, and enclosing Extract of a Letter to them from their Resident with Mahadjee Scindia on the Subject, together with their Reply, containing Instructions for his Guidance in the Event of such Rupture 1813 - From; cannot Authorize this Government to retain Pulicat, or other Dutch Settlements ordered to be Restored, because it would be an Infraction of the Treaty with the States General 1820 Minute on the preceding Letter 1824 - The restitution of the Dutch Settlements to be made immediately, Letters to be written

in Consequence 1824– To, informing them of the Execution
of the Definitive Treaty with the States General on the
Coast – The Vouchers for the Maintenance of Dutch prisoners
transmitted to Europe; – General Moyer proceeds to Bengal and
will lay before them a Representation of the Company's
affairs at this Presidency. Enclosing a Letter from the Account-
tant 1953– Bills Granted on, in favor of Capt and Scott for
thirteen thousand, five hundred Rupees 1971– To, enclosing
Copy of dispatches from the Court of Directors under
Date the 10th March 1785. also a Packet arrived, via
Bussorah, under their Address 1972– To, advising of
having drawn on them in favor of Capt and Scott for the
Freight of his Ship from Bussorah 2032– From, the Bills
drawn in favor of Mr Ainsley have been Accepted– Mr
Ritchie will be sent on Service to the Coast, as soon
as he returns from Bussorah; – The Informations sent
from hence relative to Captains Hallam and Macdonal,
has been Communicated to the Deputy Paymaster General
2083– From, enclosing their Resolutions on the Dispatches
from hence of the 1st June 2085. To, in answer, 2116. –
From Mr Hay, Secretary, enclosing Copy of a Letter from
the Governor General to him, signifying the Nabob on
the Measures Necessary to be adopted by him; and

Consequence

Bengal Continued

Consequence of the Surrender of the Assignment 2119- From, advising them of having drawn on their Presidency in favor of the Paymaster of the 36th Regiment for 1660 Pd 25 L 6 S 5 D 2131- Bill granted to the Captain of the Winterton for £108 1 1- 2294. To the Secretary, enclosing a Return of Recruits embarked on the Winterton 2307- From, enclosing the Judges Reply to the Reference from this Government on the Case of Lord William Murray's affair of Honor with Lieut.t Waugh 2317- From, Stating that fifteen Lacs of Current Rupees have been set apart for the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the Year ensuing 2309- To, on Consequence 2311- To, enclosing an estimate of the probable Receipts and Disbursements of this Presidency, from April last, to May ensuing 2467- To the Secretary, enclosing five Volumes of the proceedings of the Committee of Assigned Revenue 2471- From, requiring the Documents upon the Records of this Government, by which Colonel Hume became a Brigadier, and by which he now holds the Appointment 2509- Minute thereon 2510- To, Stating the Reductions already made in the Military establishments of this Presidency, and of those in Contemplation, Requesting

this

Bengal Continued

Their to take upon themselves the Payment of the Kings
Troops — & Representing that no Investment can be provided
for the Company, unless further Resources are furnished
from Bengal 2516 — To, enclosing the Papers respecting
the Appointment of Colonel Horne, to Brigadier 2521 —
From, the Bill accepted, drawn in favor of Captain Scott
of the Bigle — desiring that Colonel Lamont and
Capt. Ralstone's Accounts may be Adjusted without delay;
and that a Native of Tydore now at Madras, may be sent to
Bengal 2650 — From, Requesting to be made Acquainted
with all Matters of a political or Secret Nature; particularly
of the Strength of the French European Power now in
India, and to have a Compleat Set of the Military and
Political Proceedings of this Presidency, transmitted to
them, every three Months 2653 — From Mr Bouere, with
the Receipts of Ensign Turner and Captains John Macintire
for Cash advanced them 2664 — To — the distresses of this
Presidency daily encrease — the most alarming —
Consequences to be apprehended from the General
Disaffection of the Soldiery — unless relieved by
Resources from Bengal — The Native Corps to the
Southward in a state of open Mutiny — The Conduct

/

Bengal continued

of the Rajah of Tanjore in with-holding his assistance at this critical Moment, Represented — Concurred in Measures in all probability indispensible — Mr Oakes deputed to Bengal personally to State the Situation of affairs on the Coast 2677 — So — Stating why the Recruits of the Dublin were disembarked at this Presidency 2684 — To Mr Binnes, respecting three Recruits embarked on the Dublin for that Presidency 2699 — Soon, with a plan of the Governor Generals for the Liquidation of the Companys bonded Debt in India desiring that the Boards Sentiments thereon may be transmitted to the Court of Directors and of Copy thereof to them 2776 — Plan to be lodged in the office 2777 — Soon, Requesting to be furnished with a Statement of the Advances made for the Maintenance of Dutch Prisoners, during the late War 2777 — So, cannot be furnished with the Statement they Require, as Copies of the Vouchers for the Maintenance of Dutch Prisoners, were by mistake transmitted to England, with the Originals 2830 — Soon, their Sentiments expressed on the late Preliminary Articles between this Government & his Highness the Nabob, previous to the Surrender of the Assignment — will be

given

give the Necessary Information should it be in their
Power to afford this Presidency any additional Supplies,
beyond the 15 Lacks of Rupees already promised 2872—
To, on answer, have been directed by the Secret Committee of
the Court of Directors to defer the Execution of the Orders
from home Respecting a Treaty to be entered into between his
Highness the Mahol, the Rajah of Sangore, and the Company
upon in dispute between this Government and Vicomte
Souillac, Referred to them, Respecting the Interpretation of
the 13th Article of the late Treaty with France 2877— To,
Requesting they will send by the Francis, the Residue
of the fifteen promised Lacks of Rupees 2923— To the —
Secretary, enclosing a List of Such Diamonds embarked
on the three Friends for that Presidency 2932— From, the
Presidency for Arrears of Pay has been Accepted by
them, and this Presidency debited for the same— also a
Bill drawn in favour of the Paymaster of the 36th Regi-
ment,— Credit given for 119 Water Casks landed from
the Lord Camden 2994— To the Secretary— a Bill drawn
upon that Government in favor of Capt. Lucie for the sum of
Rupees 1095.—3061— From, whom Money will be

Rec'd

Bengal Continued.

remitted on the Francis for the immediate Relief of the Presidency of Fort St George Permission given in the Instructions to draw for such Sums as may be absolutely necessary for Military Charges; not to think of reducing the Cavalry 3061- From, no Recruits in future to be detained here that belong to their Presidency Mess.rs Hilliard & Waring two Recruits ordered to proceed to Fort St George 3147- From, Nine Lacks of Rupees to be sent hither by the Francis. How to be disposed of-Governor General's plan for liquidating the military Arrears-officers late Prisoners at mysore, to draw Batta while in Confinement 3149- From, every Faculty of their Government exerted for the Relief of this Presidency. The Conduct to be observed in the Event of a non Compliance of performance on the part of the Nabob to his agreement with the Company- Line to be observed in the Respect to the Rajah of Sanore in the Event of similar Circumstances- Diligently to watch the motions of Tippoo & the French 3172- Minute and Resolutions on the foregoing Letter 3177- Letter to the Paymasters in Consequence of the foregoing Orders 3193- To, Will implicitly follow the Instructions received from them Wd- From, to draw the Bills upon the Paper ordered by the Company 3198- From, on the Subject of sending Paymasters to the Coast with the Money for the liquidation of the military Arrears 3202- From- Bonds to be granted on a military Account at the same exchange as is usual to be given to Civil Servants 3203- Minute on the two preceding Letters 3204- A Committee to be formed to investigate the Claims of the Officers who were Prisoners at Mysore 3241-

Bombay

To, Advising of the execution of the Definitive Treaty between

Great-

Great Britain and France, and Conformably to Instructions
from Bengal. Copy enclosed 414. To the Rear Admiral
Conveys thither the Native Troops for the Consideration of
1000 Pagodas 442. From, a dutch Chief and Council appoint-
ted for the Factory at Surat, but not to be filled up profession
till the General Restitutions are agreed upon 486. From
a Bill of Bills drawn by them on the Presidency, in favor of
Mr. John Walker 487. From, advising of the manner —
intended by them to Conduct the Business in future, and
requesting the same to be paid attention to, by this Presidency
in their Correspondence with them 580. From, enclosing a
Packet from the Court of Directors 637. Minute thereon
638. To, their Bill on this Government, in favor of Mr.
Walker, has been accepted. The Conduct of the Commander
of the Bombay Grab Represented 674. To, advising of the
execution of the Definitive Treaty with France on the Coast
743. From, have received the Letters from hence, advising
of the Execution of the Definitive Treaty with France on
this Coast 1255. From the Secretary, enclosing a Packet
for Bengal, also a receipt and Certificate the one for
an Advance of 800 Rupees made to Lieut. Campbell
of his Majesty's 78th Regiment, and the other for freight

money

Bombay Continued

money due to a Serjeant of that Establishment, on Account of the Capture of Pondicherry 1266. Ivory, the Dutch hoist their Flag at Surat as before the War; orders have been given for the delivery of Notice to the Ivories 1397. Ivory, the Commander of the Bombay Grab defends his Conduct 1556- To advising of the execution on this Coast of the Definitive Treaty with the States General 1638. Ivory, acknowledging the Receipt of a Packet from hence 2779- To enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Macartney to the Supreme Board, relinquishing the Appointment of Governor General 2781-

Burdon Mr. John Philip

Appointed an Assistant to the Civil Paymaster 2074- To, in Consequence 2086-

Bussorah

Busporah

From the Provisional Chief, forwards Dispatches from the Court of Directors on the Bogler, Captain Scott, whom he freighted for that purpose, for the Consideration of Arcot Rupees, Thirteen Thousand, five hundred 1969

C

Cadogan, the Estate of the Honble George A Company's Bond granted in its favor, for Sonth 863-

Cannanore, Queen of

From, Requesting that some Effects and Goods belonging to two Maldive Merchants, which were sent to Madras and seized, may be restored to the owners 1942 - Memo to thereon Ord. -

Capper Colonel James Vide Commissary General

Cavalry Corps of Vide C in Military

Chamier Mr John

Appointed Acting Secretary to the Military and Political Department 485 - appointed Military Secretary, and Judge

Chamier Mr John — Continued —

Judge Advocate General — 1555.

Chandernagherry —

From the Commandant, Decures the Head Man, who has committed frequent Robberies in the Neighbourhood 102 — To, in answer Wrd From, requests orders on a Compliant made to him, against the Poligar of Moogral, and enclosing Copy of a Letter to him from the Killidar of Pollams 472 — Minute thereon Wrd — To, enclosing Letter to the Poligar of Moogral, and directing him to inform Government, if Coertion should be necessary to reduce that Poligar to Obedience 474 — From, proposes a mode for the Prevention of the frequent Robberies committed in his neighbourhood 543 — From, with an Account of the late Robberies committed 621 — Minute thereon Wrd — To, enclosing Copies of Letters to the Amuldar of Tripetty and the Poligars of Moogral and Mamaloor; directing them to make instant Reperation to those who have been plundered by People, belonging to their Pollams 625 From, the Poligars of Moogral evades the delivery of the Bullocks plundered from said Mustapha 826 — Minute thereon 827 To, in Answer 847 — From, several things belonging to said

Mustapha

Chandernagherry - Continues

Mustapha Hill remain unaccounted for by the Moogul Poligar 1020- Minute thereon 1021- To in answer 1034 From the Moogul Poligar hesitates in Complying with the Orders of Government 1264 To in answer 1265. From, the Moogul Poligar, acknowledges the Impropriety of his Conduct, and, for to make atonement 1267 From, Mahomed Sah Saide Mustapha's agent, applies to them for a Restitution of the property stolen- Represents the State of the Investigation 1318- Minute thereon Ibid- To, in answer 1334- From, the Disputes between said Mustapha and the Moogul Poligar brought to a Conclusion 1489- To, (approving) his Conduct 1534- From the Commandant, Sipseer Hilliers at Cuddalore, Complains of Incursions and depredations by the Neighbouring Poligars - Requests to know how to proceed on it 2293- Minute thereon Ibid- To, in answer 2305- From, States that some money and effects have been found underground- decrees the orders of the Board thereon 2840- To in Answer, to Return them to the Annulola 2918- Lieutenant Hume resigns the Command; Captain Lieutenant Mafey appointed in his Room- 3138-

Chellambram

Chillumbrum

To the Commandant, directing him, to transmit to Govt. an Account of Arrears due the Troops, serving in his Garrison 1— From, fourteen Stands of Arms Stolen from the Storeroom 345— From, States his want of Medical Assistance, and Recommends Ensign Colvill to officiate as Assistant Surgeon 571— Minute thereon Ord— To, to evacuate Chillumbrum, and proceed to Cuddalore with the Troops and Stores, save a Jemadar and thirty Sepoys, which must be left in Charge of the Fort 588— From, desires to know how much Rice must be left in Chillumbrum for the use of the Guard 728— Minute thereon Ord— To, to State the Quantity of Rice left at Chillumbrum, after which Mr Hoisard will have the Disposal of it 750— From, States the Quantity of Rice left at Chillumbrum 803— From, leaves a Guard at Chillumbrum 890— From Lt Colonel Dawes, 100 Barrels of Gunpowder left at Chillumbrum by Capt. Dawes, besides a Quantity of damaged, which he requests the order of the Board upon 913— Minute thereon Ord— To Lt Col Dawes, and Answer 920— From Capt Dawes, some Losses sustained in the Transportation of the Stores from Chillumbrum to Cuddalore; a Return of Stores enclosed, which differs from former ones;—Requests to know if he is to keep the

Garrison

Chillumbrum — Continued

Garrison of Chillumbrum 990 — To, in answer 1044 — To Lt Col Davies, enclosing a Return of Rice left at Chillumbrum 1044 — From Capt. Dawes, explanatory of the mistakes in his late Returns 1098 — From Lieut Col. Dawes, Chillumbrum will be destroyed by the 20th May 1476 — Remarks thereon 1476 — To, in answer 1489 — From with an Account Quantity of Rice left in Chillumbrum by Capt. Dawes 1490 —

Chinglepat —

From Mr Lamer, Requests Instructions how to dispose of some Salt provisions and Grain 93 — To, in answer 1st. — To, to pay in future the Garrison of Pumanil 1805 — To the Paymaster to State the Dimensions of the Granaries their Condition; and what Quantity they will hold 2531 — From Capt. North, States the ruinous Situation of one of the Gates of the Fort, and the Necessity of employing Bricklayers 'till it be finished 2839 — To the Paymaster, To furnish the Quarter Master General with what he may want for the building the Cantonment at Shiviram 2840 — From the Commandant, States a Complaint against the Renter 2841 — To be referred to the Superintendant of the Jaghire 3rd — From the Pay-

master —

Chunglepet — Continued

Paymaster, complaining of the Amount dar 2948— To be
Referred to Mr Oakeley Wid— To the Commandant, to
Refer Complaint to Mr Deighton, instead of to the
Government 2951— From the Paymaster, Respecting Artifi-
cers 2969— To, in Answer Wid— To the Commandant, to
discharge the Company's Interpreter 3197—

Clerk Mr John

Confirmed as Muster Master to the Troops in the
District of Masulipatam 2245—

Civil Secretary

From, enclosing an Account of Cash paid to his Highness
the Nabob, on Account of his 1/6 Share of the Revenues
of the Assignment 1825 Minute thereon 1828—

Cockburn Mr Thomas

From, Requesting to be appointed agent Victualler

to

Cockburn Mr. Thomas Continued

to the Army 1965 - Appointed Ibid - Same Consequences
1976 - Same, Make that the Company are indebted to
the Estate of Mr Maitland in the Sum of 66l Pagodas
which the Legs may be paid the Interest, Discharged 3095
Minute thereon Ibid - Same, Requests that a Bond of the
late Nabobs, which he has in his possession, may be included
in the Company's Provision for the Liquidation of His
Highness's Debts 3106 - Minute thereon Ibid - Same, with
a Bond granted by Mr John Sullivan to Mr Nicol mad
which he requests may be discharged by a Company's
Bond for the principal and the Interest in Ready Money 3192 - Ordered Ibid -

Cockrane, the Honble Basil

Appointed Arrack Contractor 115 - Same, on the
Complaints preferred against him by Major Johnston,
and Requesting Mr Sullivan may be called upon for his
Reasons for not investigating the nature of the Complaint
agreable to the Directions of Government 342 Minute
thereon 344 - Letter to Mr Sullivan in Consequence 352 -
So. - informing him that Mr Sullivan has been directed
to Reply to his Letter Ibid - From Mr Sullivan, on the Subject

of

Cockrane the Honble Basil Continued

of the Enquiry into the Conduct of Mr. Cockrane, in
Consequence of a Complaint preferred by Major Johnston
416–

Columbo, Vide Dutch.

Commissary General

To the Acting Commissary General To keep an Alpha-
betical List of all the Officers on the Coast that their
Accounts may be checked with more Facility 1091–
To, to muster the Horses arrived from Hydrabad, to
remount his Majesty's 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons
1258– From, in Answer 1395 Certificate from the Secretary
at the India House, notifying Colonel Cappers
appointment to the office 2312– Minute thereon 2313–
To Colonel Capper, this Reappointment Notified in
General Orders; but Mr. Balfour must act in that
Capacity, till the orders of the Company thereon, arrive
direct to Government 2436– To, with Extract from the
Letter of the Court of Directors the 11th April, Relative
to his appointment 2471– To Mr. William Balfour
Appointing him Deputy to Colonel Capper 2[illegible]–

of
Coun

Commissary General — Continued —

From the Commissary General, Requesting that 2000 Pagodas may be advanced him, on part of the Cash directed to be paid him by the Company 2476 Minute thereon Wrote To, in Answer 2493 — To, appointing him a member of the Committee of Works and Stores, and directing him to audit the Accounts of all military Disbursements from the 1st January last 2692 From, Mr. Lee the Successor of the Salary Granted to him by the Court of Directors, and Requests it may be favorably mentioned in the next Dispatches 2884 Agreed to 2886 —

Cooper Company's

Mr Christopher Braithwaite appointed 1535 From Mr. Lascelles, late Cooper, on his Discharge for Corporal Attendance, objected to by the Commissioners of Accounts 2576 allowed Wrote — To, in Consequence 2587 From Mr Lascelles requesting that the Balances of his Accounts may be discharged 2748 Minute thereon Wrote — To, in Answer 2761 From Mr Braithwaite, enclosing several Accounts respecting his Employ, which he requests may be discharged 2840 — To be referred to the Committee of Stores 2841 —

Corbett Mr Theodore

From, Requests to be appointed Paymaster at Ellore 3120-
Minute thereon 3129- To ordanswer - 3146-

Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne

From the Kings Adjutant General, requesting that an
Authentic Copy of the Charges to be exhibited against
Sir John Burgoyne, may be sent to Lieutenant Auchmuthy
165- General Hoper informs the Board, that he has ordered
a Court Martial on Major General Sir John Burgoyne,
in Conformity to his Majesty's Orders 1624- Mr Popham
Appointed Prosecutor on the part of the Company, at the
Tryal of Sir John Burgoyne 1624- To, in Consequence 1627-
To Mr Popham, to prosecute in the name, and on behalf,
of the Government of Fort St George 1627- From Lieut.
Auchmuthy, advising, that by a Resolution of the Court
Martial he is to prosecute in his Majesty's Name, Major
General Sir John Burgoyne; —— requesting the Assistance
of Mr Popham; and desiring a Copy of the Charges
delivered to Sir John in May last 1701- To, in answer 1703-
From Lieut. Auchmuthy, Requesting Copies of all
Papers on Record relating to the Appointment of Lieut.

Gen.

Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne

Continued

General Lang and Brigadier General Hope 1803. Sept.
enclosing him the Papers required 1857. Sept. requesting Copies
from the Records of Government as per an enclosed List, and
desiring that the Secretary to the Military Department
may be directed to attend the Court, to answer such
Questions, as may be thought necessary to put to him
1846- Sept. from Annes- 1848- From Lieutenant Anchmuty,
requesting a Copy of the 4th Paragraph of the Letter
from this Presidency to the Court of Directors, the
30th September 1783 — 1879- Mr Darville observations
thereon 1879- Opinion of the Board on Lieut. Anchmuty's
Requisition 1880- To Lieut. Anchmuty, enclosing
him a Copy of the 4th Paragraph, and stating why
it was not given him before 1880- From Mighty —
Animadverting, by order of the Court, on the Letter
to him from Government of the 23d Instant 1902-
Sentence of the Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne
1910- From, State Arguist of the members of the Court
to have an allowance to defray their expences
1940- Minute thereon 1941- Observations of the
Respective Members of Council, on the propriety
of Government's being furnished with a Copy

of-

Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne Continued

of the Proceedings of Sir John Burgoynes Trial 1955.
To Lieutenant Anchmuty, Requiring an Authenticated
Copy of the Proceedings 1967- From, in answer, Cannot
Comply with the Requisition 1967- To Sir John
Dalling, desiring him to order a Copy of Sir John
Burgoynes Trial to be laid before the Board, to
be lodged in the Secretary's office 2088 From, cannot
Comply with the Request of Government, without
a Special order from the Commander in Chief
in India 2103- To Bengal, requesting that the Commander
in Chief in India, may be desired to direct Sir John Dalling
to furnish Government with a Copy of the Tryal. 2116

Cuddalore

From Mr. Hodgson, takes possession of Cuddalore
from the French, begins Arrangements for securing the
present Crop, and establishing the other Branches of
the Revenue 574- To the Residents, to inform Government
of the Arrangements made by him relative to the
Taxes collected in Pondicherry; a List of Stores left in
Cuddalore by the late French Commandant inclosed
576- The Residents to assist Captain Dawes in
transporting the Troops and Stores from Chellumbrum
to Cuddalore 572 To, in consequence 589-

From

Cuddalore Continued

States the Quantity of Rice on Store as very insufficient for the Consumption of the Garrison 2750- Minute thereon Ibid- From, Respecting the horse said to be Stolen from the Company 2750 Minute thereon Ibid - From answer 2754- To the Resident, M Sloyde appointed a Conductor of Stores, under them 2761- From, States the Quantity of Grain purchased by them for the Consumption of the Garrison- The Claims of Mootoo Chitty and others for Money advanced by them at Cuddalore for the Service of the War, are just 2830- Bonds to be granted Accordingly 2908- From, with a Return of Stores wanted for the Garrison 2998- From, Receives the horse from the French Government, having paid 80 Pagodas, which he delivers over to Captain Stevenson 3060- To, to pay them monthly Subsistence to such invalid and pensioned Sepoys, as may be Stationed there 3060- From the Commandant, with a List of Stores wanted immediately 3106 To be agreed to the Committee of Stores Ibid -

D

Davidson Alexander Esq^r

His Minute on that part of Cuddalore

Rep^d

Davidson Alexander Esq^r — Continued

Rejt Letter to the Board of Mancliparand, which bears Relation to Corunga 1576- Board's Minute thereon 1523- His Minute, proposing the Thanks of the Board to Lord Macartney, for his Conduct during the time he presided over the affairs of the Company on this Coast 1576- General Lang approves the proposal 1577- His Minute on the order from the Company for surrendering the Assignment to his Highness the Nabob 1630- Calls a Council to meet the Amer 1689- Query put by him to the Amer relative to the Security to be given by His Highness the Nabob for the payment of the Stipulated Sunnud Peshcush- The Amer's Reply 1689- The Amer lays before the Board a Sketch of preliminary Articles, containing the Father's Proposals 1690- Observation of the Board thereon 1693- The Board direct him (the President) to confer with the Nabob Relative to the Districts to be assigned to the Company on failure of his Highness's engagements 1694- Lays before the Board, Preliminary Articles proposed by him to be entered into with the Nabob 1761- His proceedings in consequence of the Board's observations on the aforementioned Articles 1770- Agreed to 1771- His Minute, stating the substance of his Conferences with

Davidson Alexander Esq.r Continued

with the Nabob on the Conditions to be entered into by
His Highness, previous to the Surrender of the
Assignment, and the Sums to which he has brought him
to Account 1772- Lays before the Board an Account of the
Value of the Districts in the Rock Province to be
assigned to the Company, should the Nabob fail in his
engagements 1779- Proposes that Questions be resolved
on by the Board, to be sent to the Ameer, on his
Arrival 1780 — The Questions are consequently sent- The
Ameer Answers, and replies to the Questions sent to
him by the president 1781- Articles of Agreement
resolved on 1783- The President to execute it in
Conjunction with the Nabob, and to surrender
the Deed of Assignment 1783- Surrenders the Deed
of Assignment 1806- Proposes that a Letter be written
to the Court of Directors, Vide Bussorah, 1836-
Agreed to Ibid — To write to Bussora concerning
Sam March 1861- Sorge Bussora to relieve the
Prisoners 1862- The Minutes on the Necessity of
immediate Reductions Ibid: The Minutes, stating
his Opinion, that the Native Cavalry should be
a Distinct Corps, under the Command of Major
Campbell.

Davidson Alexander Esqr Continued

Campbell 1916- His Minute on the Commander in Chiefs Proposal for Stationing the Troops 1917- His Minute, on the Necessity of making immediate Reductions, proposing the Reduction of the Sibbendies; Suggesting the Idea of reducing the Cavalry, and incorporating the Troops into the Infantry Corps; Recommending the Demolition of a Number of Small Forts in the Carnatic; That the Amount of the Poundage paid to the Kings Troops, be deducted from the Gratuity, and that the Government of Bengal do bear the entire expence attending his Majesty's Troops 2135. Resolutions of the Board thereon 2159- The small forts, as Recommended by the President, to be destroyed Vid. The Amount of the Poundage to be deducted from the Gratuity- Vid- The Sibbendies at Masulipatam to be discharged- Invalids to be formed into a Corps- one hundred of whom are to be Stationed at Rajahmundry- Sangor Sibbendies to be discharged, unless the Rajah bears the Expence 2160- The Presidents Letter to the Rajah, Representing the distresses of Government, and requiring the immediate arrear of Peishcush 2161- His Minute, proposing that Boats be granted

to

Davidson Alexander Esq^r continued

to the Bullock Matthies for one Lack & half of Pagodas 2163.

approved by the Board 2164. Represents that many people

frequent the Nabobs Durbar, in direct opposition to the

Order of Government Resolution in consequence 2165. Reports

to the Board that M^r William Ross intends visiting the

the Rajah of Tanjore, and makes a proposal in consequence,

that a Letter be written to the Resident there to prevent it.

2494. proposes that Sir John Dalling be delegated with powers

from the Board (in his Journey to the Southward to

suppress the discontents arising in the Native Corps)

to press the Rajah of Tanjore for the payment of his

Arrears of Subsidy 2606. proposes that the Situation of affairs

on this Coast, be immediately represented to the Supreme

Board, and that M^r Oakes be deputed thither to make

a personal representation of the distresses this Presidency

labors under 2608- His Sentiments on his Highness the

Nabobs Requisitions for a Detachment to be Stationed

in the Tinnivelly District, to oblige the Polligars to

pay their Tributes (Vide Nabob) 2967- His minute

on M^r Daniells observations, respecting this Detachment

placed under the command of Colonel Cosby 2995- Com-

manders in Chief in Opinion with the President, as expressed

in

Davidson Alexander Esq.r continued

appointed on the foregoing Minute 2998.—

Daniell James Esq.r

His obervations on Lieutenant Colonel Ross's Letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam 1427. His Minute in approbation of the Conduct of the Right Honble Lord Macartney 1577. His Minute on the Company's Order for surrendering the assignments 1618. His Minute, on forwarding a Duplicate to Bengal of the 18th June 1612 His Minute, on those of the President and Commander in Chief with respect to Stationing his Majesty's Regiments 1918. His Minute, disapproving the Erection of a Cantonment at Shevaun 2532. His Minute on the propriety of the Commander in Chief's calling at Tanjore in his way to the Southward, to urge the Rajah to the Payment of his Arrears of Subsidy 2607. Resolution in Consequence 2628. His Minute, proposing that a Gentleman of the late Council, be deputed to Tanjore to demand of the Rajah immediate

Payments

Daniell James Esqr Continued

payments of his Arrears of Subsidy 2617 Ills Minute,
on the Nabobs Requisition for a force to be Stationed on
the Tennevelly District, to compel the Polegars to pay
their Pesheouts / Vide Mahol / 2970 - Ills Minute on
certain Claims preferred by the Widow of the late
Mr Light, Paymaster at Palamcotah 3235 -

De Souza Mr Antonio

For - directing them to deliver from the Kings Stores 4
Provisions sufficient for victualling Seventy Lascars
Forty Passengers on the Pigot - The Garrison Storekeeper will
receive the same 390 -

Dighton Mr Richard

From proposing to erect Quarters for the Cantonment
at Sheveram, and stating the expence attendant -
thereon 2213 - To lie on the Table 2217 -

Dobbyn Mr William Augustus

From requesting his Charges of Interest on Accounts
of

Dobbyn Mr William Augustus Continued

of his Arack Contract may be allowed 1752- Minute
thereon his Interest allowed from 1758- applies for the
Paymastership of Palamcotah 1934- From, In consequence
of the appointment of Mr Baker to the Paymastership
of Palamcotah 1985-

Dupuy Mr Henry

From, Enclosing the late Colonel Johnson's Account
Current with the Company, which his Nephews may
be settled 2949- To, an Answer 2950-

Dutch

From the Governor General of Batavia, expressing his
Thanks for the Transmission of the preliminary
Articles 307- From the Governor General & Council
of Columbo, Respecting the Defences to be made
to the States General on the Coast 1000- Minute
thereon 1008- From Mr Johannas Mark Dorrmens

in

in behalf of himself and Mr. Raymond, late Chief and Second on the Council at Bimlipatam, relative to Grain 1009- Mr Daniells minute thereon 1012- Mr Davidsons Minute thereon 1015- The Right Honble President's Minute thereon 1016- The subject to be referred to the Court of Directors for Decision 1020- Mr Dominicus to be advised of the same Ibid- To the Governor and Council of Columbo, on the Restitutions to be made to them 1037- To Mr Dominicus informing him that the Colaers is to be referred to the Court of Directors 1043- From Messrs Sadama, Simons & Moffenberg, at Pulicate, advising of their Arrival at that place visited with a Commissions from the Ceylon Government, which will be particularly communicated to the Government, as soon as Mr Blaarkamer arrives from Jaggernaickporam 1205- From Mr Mahen, at Tuticorin, advising of his Arrival there, deputed by the Government of Ceylon, to Receive from the English the Possessions to be ceded to the States General, agreeably to Treaty 1261- To, an Answer Ibid- From the Dutch

Dutch Continued

at Pulicate, enclosing Copy of their Commission, which they request may be executed 1559- To, no Answer 1563 —
From the Government of Columbo, Requesting to be put in possession of the places guaranteed to them by Treaty 1646- To lies on the Table 1649- From the Dutch at Pulicat depeating their Request of the Restitutions being made 1648- To lie on the Table 1649- From Mr. Mekern, advising that the English Commissaries have made proposals entirely out of his power to comply with 1709- To lie on the Table 1711- From the Dutch at Pulicate, expressing their astonishment at the silence of Government 1706- To lie on the Table 1711 — From, on the same subject 1801- To the Governor General and Council at Batavia advising them of the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty between Great Britain and the States General, and enclosing a Copy of the Kings Proclamation thereon 1837- To Malacca enclosing the foregoing Letter to be forwarded to Batavia from thence with a Copy thereof for their own information 1838- To the Dutch at Pulicat, informing them that orders have been given for the Restitution of all the Dutch Settlements on this Coast, Negapatam excepted 1839- To Columbo, advising of the same 1840

From

Dutch Continued

From the Dutch of Pulicat, desiring to know the Names of the Commissaries to be appointed on the part of the English, for making the Restitutions to Holland 1882 To informing them of the Gentlemen appointed 1884- To Messrs Firth & Garrow, directing them to proceed to Sadras, and Receive it to the Dutch Commissaries appointed to receive it 1884- To Mr Hoepaar, to restore Porto-Nova 1st- From the Dutch at Pallicat Requesting some Books, papers and Church Plate, delivered to Major Clphinston and Capt Smith 1943- To be on the 24th 1944- From the Dutch at Pallicat, advising of the Gentlemen appointed Commissaries for receiving back the Possessions belonging to their Nation 1975 From Mr Hoepaar, with the Act of Restitution for Porto-nova 2031- From the Agent to the Captor at Jaggernaichpuram, setting forth their Claims to a Moiety of the Dutch goods taken at that place 2031- From Messrs Firth and Garrow, with the Act of Restitution for Sadras 2032 From claiming five Pagodas & Duens for the time they were employed in making the Restitutions of Sadras 2115 Ordered 1st- From the Chief at Pulicat, enclosing Letter from Ceylon, Accompanying Copy of a Letter to

Mr

Dutch Continued—

that Government from the Supreme Council respecting the Restitutions 2189— From the Chief at Pulicat, stating that Seven Sailors have deserted from a Dutch Ship lying at Pulicat, who are gone to Madras, and Requesting they may be delivered up—proposing the Renewal of a Cartel concerning Deserters as before the late War 2194— To, in Answer 2195— From the Chief at Pulicat, with Thanks for the Attention paid by Government to his Requisition 2254— From, on the same 2308— From Mr Baggle Attorney to the late Chief of Pulicat, complaining of the Conduct of Captain George Smith, while Commandant at Pulicat, in destroying the Houses 2575. Minute thereon Ibid— From the Chief and Council at Pulicat, claiming some Books, Papers, & Church Plate, delivered to Colonel Clphinston, on the Surrender of that place to the English 2574— Previous Information thereon 2575— Minute in Consequence Ibid— To, in answer 2587— To Mr Biggle, enclosing Copy of Captain George Smith's Letter to the Board, in Vindication of his Conduct against the Complaints preferred by Mr Sadarna, which the Board deem Satisfactory 2753— To Columbo informing them, that the Nabob intends Re-establishing the Pearl Fishery

Dutch (continued)

fishing at Tutocoryn, and Requesting their Cooperation
in the same 2917- Copy to the Nabob 2918- From the
Chief at Pulicate, Requesting that Mr Hoffenberg may
be assisted by the Resident at Nagore, in the Collection
of some debts at Negapatam - during an explanation
of a Paragraph in the Madras Courier, Relative to
the Re-delivery of Negapatam to the Dutch 3075
To, its Answer 3077-

Ellore

From Colonel Braithwaite - assumes the Command of
the Cantonment 102- From, requests a Warrant for
holding Courts Martial 757- Resolutions in Conse-
quence 760- From, inclosing an application from
Mr Raine for an Assistant and some Medicines 916-
To, to transmit distinct Returns of the Sick of his
Majesty's and the Company's Troops under his Command
1078 - From Colonel Braithwaite to General
Lang, stating the Reasons why the officers under
his Command have refused the temporary allowance
1098- To, to summon a General Court Martial of

the

Ellore Continued

The Loyal of Ensign Peters 1250- So, to revoked Ensign Peters, the orders for a Court Martial to be revoked 1334- From — Requesting another Assistant Surgeon 1356- From the Paymaster — In Justification of himself, upon the Charges exhibited against him by the Chief & Council at Masulipatam 3040- From Colonel Braithwaite, enclosing a Petition from Mr Dick La Vale a Conductor of Stores praying for a pension, and to be Stationed at Vizagapatam 3140 Minute thereon Ibid- So, in Answer 3145-

Engineers Corps of, Vide C in Military

England

General Letter fr Pigot, Signed and dated 469- Dispatches arrived from, and a new Government formed in Consequence, the Members sworn in, and take Charge of the Government, The Business to be conducted in two departments 484— General Letters from England read, dated 25th August, and 10th September. 485- Circular Letter to the Commanders of out Garrisons in Consequence 486- Letter fr

Glatton

England Continued

Glatton of the 20th May approved 1523- Houghton
Arrives with Despatches from the Company 1554- Sub=
stance of those Despatches 1555- Taken into Consideration
1618- A seperate Letter to be written to the Court of
Directors advising of the Receipt of their orders, and
assuring them of their implicit obedience in the Execution
of them 1624- The 6th Paragraph of the Letter from England of the
9th December Relative to Brigadier General Hume, taken
into Consideration 1907- Sir John Dallings Opinion thereon 1908-
Mr Darnells opinion thereon 1908- General Hopes Opinion
thereon 1909- Presidents Opinion thereon 1910- Brigadier General
Humes Appointment to be considered as valid 1910- Para=
graphs of the General Letter of the 9th December from
England, Relative to the Claims upon the Tanjore Country,
taken into Consideration 1966- Copy to be sent to Mr
Benfield 1967- Despatches arrive, Via Bussorah, dated
10th March, nominating Lord Macartney to the appoint
ment of Governor General, and Major General Archibald
Campbell by Ballot, to the Appointment of Governor
of Madras 1969- Letter by Mr Williams Resp. Via Lisbon,
Approved and Signed 2497- General Letter of the 11th April,
respecting the Appointments of Colonel Leachy &
Major Sawyer to the Cavalry 2575- Resolution in Consequence
thereof-

Export Warehouse Keeper.

To, to receive from the Garrison Storekeeper, and dispose
of in the most advantageous manner, the Goods saved
from the Wreck of the Sloop Charlotte, and Remit to
discharge the Bills of Messrs ~~Young~~ Macbride and ~~Macbride~~ £120-

To

Floyer & Call Messieurs

Soom, with a Bond of his Highness the Nabob for
Pagodas 2500, which they request may be included
in the Company's Provision for the Liquidation of
his Highness Debts 2989. To be referred to the Committee
for investigating the Debts of His Highness Wd- &c,
informing them of the same Wd-

Floyer Charles Esqr

From, enclosing his Bill for his allowances as Commissioner to Pondicherry 2077 Minutes thereon Ibid - To, in answer His Claims not allowed 2131 From Mr Floyer, in Reply States the Grounds on which his Charges are founded 2177. To lie on the Table 2180

Fort William, Vide Bengal.

French

From Colonel Barry at Pondicherry Announces the death of the Marquis de Bussy, Brigadier & General Lentenieau succeeds to the Government 74 From Brigadier General Lentenieau, has succeeded to the Government, in consequence of the death of the M De Bussy; shall be happy to Cooperate with the Presidency in establishing a perfect Harmony between the two Nations 81 To, in answer 89 From Brigadier

French Continued—

Brigadier General Conteneau, advising of the Receipt of a Letter from the Supreme Council of Bengal, addressed to the late marquis de Bussy, relative to the execution of the Definitive Treaty; & desiring to know when & where this Service shall be performed 98 To, in answer 99— From Brigadier General Conteneau, is happy to find the President's Sentiments correspond with his; will be ready to Convey Dispatches to England by the way of Suez, if his Lordship is desirous of Sending any 109— Mr Floyer appointed Commissary for carrying into execution the Definitive Treaty between Great Britain and France 116— Mr Chase appointed his assistant Ibid— five hundred Pagodas Granted to the former, and two hundred to the latter 118— To Mr Floyer and to Mr Chase, advising them of their Appointments 120— From Brigadier General Conteneau, with a Repetition of his wishes for carrying the definitive Treaty into execution Speedily 121— To, advising him of Mr Floyer's Appointment 122— To, Colonel Barry, advising him of Mr Floyer's appointment and desiring him to Co-operate with that Gentlemen in carrying into execution the Service entrusted to him 124 To Mr Hoysard on the same 125— To Mr.

Sullivan

French continued —

Sullivan on the same 127 — Commission to Mr Sloyer 128.
Instructions to Mr Sloyer 129 — To Mr Hosford to prepare
Quarters for Mr Sloyer 133 — From Brigadier General —
Coulonceau, enclosing Copy of the Letter from the Bengal
Government to the late Marquis de Bussy 134. addi-
tional Instructions to Mr Sloyer 374 From Mr Sloyer,
enclosing Copy of propositions made by him to Mr de
Coulonceau at their first Conference, and of the Agreement
which followed 393 — From Mr Sloyer to Col Barry,
with Instructions 401 — From Mr Sloyer to Mr Hosford
with instructions 406 — From Mr Sloyer, enclosing Copy
of the Act of Restitution of Cuddalore 407 — From Mr
Hosford, enclosing the written Instructions by which
the Restitution of Pondichery to the French was
performed 406 — To Mr Sloyer, enclosing Copy of a
Letter to the Resident of Tanjore, on restoring Karical
and the four Contiguous Magans 435 — To Mr
Sullivan, directing him to deliver up to the French
agent Karical, and the four Contiguous Magans,
on an application from Mr Sloyer to that purpose
440 From Mr Sullivan, Requesting permission to

depart

French Continued

depute a person to deliver the same in consequence of his extreme bad health 459 To Mr Sloyer, enclosing an extract from a Letter from his Highness the Nabob dated 1st Febry 473 From Mr Sloyer, stating the Condition of Cuddalore on its Restitution to Great Britain, and enclosing Copy of his Instructions to Mr Hoisard to take Charge of that place, also an Account of the present State of this Year's Crop 475 To Mr Sullivan, directing him to delegate his power to Mr Fallofield for making the Restitution to Fame of Karical, and the four Contiguous Magans. 483 To Mr Fallofield, directing him to perform the same 488 From Mr Sloyer, with Copy of his Proceedings with Brigadier General Lowtenecan, since his last address 492 From Brigadier General Lowtenecan, inclosing Copy of his Claim to the Seven Pontcheries dependant on Villenour; applauds the Conduct of Mr Sloyer and Mr Hoisard 511 Mr Sloyer's Conduct approved of 513 To Brigadier General Lowtenecan, the President replies to his Claim of the Seven Pontcheries, dependant on Villenour 556 From Mr Fallofield, will commence the Business intrusted

to

to his Management, as soon as he hears from Mr Sullivan
on the Subject 591 - From Pondicherry, Requesting that
Sieur Derafat, a Delinquent now at Madras, may be
delivered up 593 The Presidents Observations thereon 594.
A Letter to be written in Answer 595 - The matter
referred to the Supreme Council 596 - From Mr Fallofield,
enclosing a form of an Act of Restitution with two
Marginal References, introduced by Mr Sluyer, and
desiring to know if the same are to be inserted in
the forms of an Act for Karical 598 - From, enclosing
Copy of a Letter to him from Mr Boutet, on the Subject
of the Island, in the River of Nagore 604 - From, with
a particular Account of the Island on the River of
Nagore, and enclosing Several papers Relating to
the four Maganams, to be ceded to France 606 - Minute
on the foregoing Letter 618 - To B. G. Coulomeau &
Mons Monneron, the Sieur Derafat has quitted
Madras for a Danish Settlement 620 - To Mr Fallofield,
Relative to the Cession of Karical 630 - From B. G
Coulomeau; Messrs Mathon and Forestier
Commissioned to receive Possession of the French Factory,
at Yanaon and at Masulipatam 634 - To, on Answer 635

Letter

French Continued

Letter to Masulipatam in Consequence 635- From Mr Talbot desires to know on what day the Revenue of Karical and the 4 Contiguous Magans are to belong to the French 653- Minute thereon 657- From, with Copy of a Letter to him from Mr Boistelle, and of the Answer 666- To, the Revenues of Karical and the four Contiguous Magans are to belong to the French, from the 10 Feby 670- From, with the Act of Restitution for Karical and the four Contiguous Magans 736- From, with Copy of a Letter from him to Mr Hippisley, on the Subject of the four Magansams ceded to France 738 To Mr Floyer, with approbation of his Conduct, as Commissary to Pondichery 744 From, with Copy of his Letter to Mr Harry Taylor's Letter with Directions to deliver up the four Magansams to France 753 To, with approbation of his Conduct in the Cession to France of Karical and the four Contiguous magans 754- From Brig. Gen: Lentuneau, States the particular Claims, by which France is entitled to the seven Aldeas dependant on Villenour 778 To, in Answer 780- From, enclosing a Memorial from Mons. Bury a Merchant of Pondichery 782 To, on the

Table

French Continued

Table 783 - From Mr Flayer, Returns the papers which were delivered to him from the Office 835 - From B Gl Contenceau Consents to refer him the Claims of the Inhabitants dependant on Villeneuve 855 Minute thereon 856 - To, in answer 871 - Mons Burrys memorial taken into Consideration 892 - Residents Minute thereon 893 - The Board agree with the President in opinion 899 - To Brigadier General Contenceau, on the Subject 922 - From Brigadier General Contenceau and Mr Monneron, relative to some Cattle said to have been seized by Force within the Boundary of Pirnacaud 1064 - Minute thereon Wd - From Brigr Genl Contenceau, preferr a Complaint against the English at Sanjore, for preventing his people from proceeding to Sanjore, charge with presents for the Rajah 1093 - To, in Answer 1094 - To Brigadier General Contenceau and Mr Monneron, in Answer to their Letter respecting the Cattle siezed within the Boundaries of Pirnacaud 1178 - From Mr de Contenceau, in support of Mr Martin's Claim on the Lands of Yanam 1184 - To, in Answer thereto - From, Respecting the Military Chest that accompanied

French Continued

Accompanied his late Letter and presents to the Rajah of Tanjore 1190 - To, in answer 1192 - From Brigadier General Coutenceau, the Forts of Ostenberg and Trincomallee delivered up to the Dutch on the 23d April 1250 - To Brigadier General Coutenceau, the Customs of Waldour are to be collected as formerly, until the Arrival of the Decision from Europe, Respecting them 1263 - From, in answer 1264 - From Brigadier General Coutenceau, expressing his Hope that the Lands claimed at Yanaon by the French may be restored to them 1537 - From Vicomte Souillac, advising of his Arrival at Pondicherry, charged with the Management of all the French Settlements East of the Cape of Good Hope - Trusts that all discussions will be amicably settled 1541 - To Brigadier General Coutenceau — If the French Resident at Yanaon can produce sufficient proof that the contested piece of Ground is the property of his nation, it will be yielded up 1543 To Vicomte Souillac, Congratulating him on his Arrival, may rest assured of the friendly Disposition of this Government 1545 - From Brigadier-General — Coutenceau, enclosing several papers in support of Mons. Barry's Claim to a French Ship taken in —

Pondicherry

French Continued

Pondichery Roads, while under the Capitulation 1624-
From Vicomte Souillac, Representing the Justice of Mr.
Martyn's Claim to some Lands near Yaniam, and the
Partiality of the Nellipilly Renter in the Levying of
Customs as highly detrimental to the French Nation,
as in the Instance of the Complaints preferred by Mr.
Perot 2078 To, in answer 2092- To Vicomte Souillac, on
his Stationing a French Post to intercept deserters,
at Rungapilly's Chouldry 2255 From, in answer 2433-
From Vicomte Souillac, States that the Chief & Council
at Masulipatam, have perverted the Meaning of that
Article of the late Treaty between Great Britain and
France, which guarantees to the latter, a free and inde-
pendant Trade to the East Indies 2863 To M. De
Cossigny, in Answer The Matter referred to Bengal
2870- From Mr. De Cossigny - Approves of the Reference
made to Bengal 3053 To, in Answer 3077 From Mr.
de Cossigny - Renews the Claims of Mons. De Bury 3102.
To, in Answer 3103. -

Ganjam

To, respecting the Sappalls 1205 - To, representing the Conduct of Captain Power of the Leonora Snow to be very reprehensible, that the Board do not think him entitled to the Payment of the freight, and therefore direct that it be Stopped 1489 - Bills granted on, in favor of the Military Storekeeper for Payment 2500 - 2114 - From - advising of their having ordered five Companies of the 25th Madras Batt.n into Garrison to save the expence attending it being encamped without 2308 - To, enclosing Copy of Lord Macartney's Letter to the Governor General and Council, declining his acceptance of the appointment of Governor General 2497 - To, with the orders of the Commander in Chief on the Reductions resolved on the 23d August, which are to be carried into immediate execution 2950 - To, with Regulations - respecting Artificers 2999 -

Garrison Storekeeper.

From - Enclosing an Account of Goods Received by him in

Garrison Storekeeper

in Consequence of Orders from the Select Committee the 29th October last 117- Minute thereon Ibid- To, to deliver over to the Export Warehouse keeper the Goods Saved from the Wreck of the Sloop Charlotte 120- To, to procure from Mr. De Souza a Sufficient quantity of Provision for Victualling 70 Chartier Party Passengers embarked on the Pigot 390- To, to deliver 50 Gans of Rice to the Agent 865- To, to send to Masulipatam by water two thousand Gallons of Bengal Rum 920- To, to dispose of the Goods delivered to him by the Committee of Stores to the best advantage 921- To, to purchase 6000 Bags of Good Cargo Rice for Garrison Store 1131- To, to deliver fifty Gans of Rice to the Agent 1176- To, to furnish Colonel Moorhouse with what he may indent for, for the Demolition of Armoor 1358- To, to deliver fifty Gans of Rice to the Agent 2263- From, enclosing a Return of Garrison Stores, with an Estimate of the Quantity of Stores Required for a Garrison of 2000 Europeans, and 3000 Natives for Six Months 2302 To, in Answer 3073- An Estimate of the Cost laid before the Board 3084 Minute thereon Ibid To, to give his Opinion how the Articles can be best provided 3101- From, with his Opinion thereon 3131- Minute thereon 3135- To, with Copy of a Letter and

Orders

Garrison Storekeeper — Continued

Enclosures from Mr Tyler, which he is to Report upon as far as they Relate to his Department 3146 To, with Respect to Supplying a Garrison Store. The Mode Recommended by him, approved 3190 From, the Quality of the Rice sent down by Mr Tyler, very good 3196

Garrow Mr Edwd

From, Requests that half of the Balance due to him by the Company may be discharged by Bills on England, an Advance of Copper, or by Company's Bonds 915- Minute thereon Ibid- To, his Answer 921- Company's Bonds for 8000 Pagodas granted to him 1944- Company's Bonds for Pagodas 1785 granted 2579- appointed Surveyor of the Roads 2741- Bills on the Subordinates granted to him for 6000 Pagodas 2746- To, informing him of his appointment to the Surveyorship of the Roads 2754- Bonds granted him for 2000 Pagodas 2942- Bill on Gunjam granted him for 1500 Pagodas 3035- Bonds and Bills granted for 61000 Pagodas 3249-

Garrow Mr Joseph

Appointed Deputy Military Paymaster 2074. So, in Consequence 2086–

Guy Mr Richard

From Requests to be appointed to the Paymastership of Palamcotah 1593– appointed Muster Master to the Troops between the Coleroon and Palamcotah 2162– From, Requesting certain travelling allowances 2577– Not allowed, So in Consequence 2590–

Hippesley Mr John Coxe

Appointed Paymaster of Tanjore 517– From, Requests that Mr Jackson may be directed to Audit Mr Sullivan's Accounts to the Day he Resigned the Paymastership of Tanjore 3201– Ordered– Ibid–

Holland Mr Edward John

From – Preferring a Claim in behalf of his Brother, while Resident at Hydrabad 2929– Is to be discharged by a Bond 2930– So, in Answer 2946–

Holland– Mr– See Cathalots–

Hudleston Mr. John

Appointed Secretary to the Military and Political Department 485- Appointed Resident of Tanjore 522-

Hydrabad

From the Resident, with Political Intelligence 199- To, with an Extract of a Letter from the Supreme Council Containing their Sentiments Relative to the eventual Tender of the Guntoor Circar 546- From, enclosing Letter from the Soubah respecting some Boundary Zemindars, who take Shelter on either Side, to avoid Justice on the other 1067- Lord Macartney's Minute thereon 1068- The Board concur in opinion with the President, and Resolve that a Letter be written to the Nizam 1074- To the Resident, in Consequence 1074- To the Resident, Requesting he will Remain at the Soubah's Court till the affairs of Seif Jung shall be terminated 1149- From, Set out for Calcutta, but previous to his Departure, had obtained an Order from the Nizam, for the Recal of Seif Jung, whose precipitate March into the Company's Territories, was unauthorized by his Highness; Recommends that on such an Event in future, the Trespassor be severely punished by the

injured

injury Party 1272 - From the Nizam, containing many Compliments, and Expressing the highest Satisfaction in the Account of the Presidents being Confirmed in the Government of this Presidency 1315 - From the late President, - Repeats his assurances that the Nizam did not participate in the late Invasion of Sirf Jung - Is of opinion that Guntoor would be yielded upon the slightest Effort 1344 - Minute thereon 1347 -

Jackson Mr William

From - Requests the Board will issue such Orders as will prevent any Persons from applying to him to Audit their Accounts; encloses Letter from Captain Macleod to him, with an Application of his 59 - To, in Answer 77 - To, Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Colonel Fullarton for his Information, Relative to the Expences of the Southern Army 126 - From, enclosing a Petition against Mr Digby 704 - From, on the same 709 - Minute thereon 713 - To, with Directions

to

1

Jackson Mr William

to investigate the Complaint preferred against Mr Digby 750 To Mr Digby informing him of the same, and enclosing the Instructions to Mr Jackson Ibid— From Mr Jackson, enclosing the Examination of Mr Digby's Concoply 1240— To lie on the Table 1245— From, States the Result of his Enquiry and Examination into the Trichinopoly, Tanjore, and Southern Army Accounts 2009— President proposes, as a Reward for the Exertions and ability of Mr Jackson, in the Execution of the important Trust Reposed in him, that he be allowed two per Cent Commission, on all, and every Sum, that has been, or shall be recovered by him, and plaid to the Company's Credit 2015- Agreed to, by the Board 2016— To, in Consequence 2017- To, with Copy of a Letter from Dr Davis, setting forth his Charges for a Hospital at St Thomé during a part of the late War, upon the Justice of which, he is to Report 2649- From, in Answer thinks the Claim a just one 2773— Minute thereon 2774- From, with his observations in Auditing the late Mr Baines Accounts as Paymaster at Tanjore 2901- Minute thereon 2904. To, in Answer 2920- From, Stating the Result

of

Jackson. Mr William Continued

of his Audit of the late Paymaster of Palamentabi Accounts 3026- Minute thereon 3030- To, in Answer 3039- From, desires that the Resident at Tanjore may be directed to furnish him with Certain Accounts 3075- Minute thereon Ibid- To- Enclosing Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Mr George Tyler Relative to Grant, or Pensions he must Report 3101- From, with his Opinion thereon 3196- Copy to Mr Tyler Ibid-

Jackson Mr William Collins

Appointed Acting Deputy Secretary to the Military and Political department 793- Appointed Deputy Military Secretary 1555- From, Requests a Reimbursement of his Expences as Secretary to the Embassy to Tippoo Sultaun 2036- Minute thereon Ibid- From, Requesting the Reversion of the Depoy Paymasterships and an additional allowance to his present Salary 'till that time 3065- Minute thereon 3067- To, the Board State why they cannot at present meet his Wishes for an additional allowance - appointed Depoy Paymaster by Reversion 3074-

Jaghire Complaints -

To Mr Dighton, to give every assistance to the Quarter - Master General, in the Erection of the Cantonments at Shiveram 2750- To Mr Oakley, Superintendant, enclosing a Complaint against the Amuldar of Thuyleput, which he is to enquire into 2921- From, in Answer 2944- Resolution thereon 2945 To, with Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput complaining of the Amuldar 2951- From, With the Cause of the Complaint 3192 Minute thereon Ibid -

Ingeram

To the Resident, directing him to discontinue travelling allowances and Batta to Mr Briggs Surgeon, after Mr Bowie's Arrival, who has been appointed thereto 575 To, respecting the Tappals 1205-

Irwin Mr Eyles Collector of the Southern Rivenues -

From desires to know if the Poligars of Arialore and Warriore Pollams are to be Considered as Tributaries dependant on Trichinopoly, as he has not applied for their

Pershcurt

Irwin Mr Eyles Collector of the Southern Revenue
Continued—

Purchase, conceiving that it would be received by Mr
Sullivan 49- Minute thereon 50 To, in Answer 55- From,
Enclosing Copy of a Letter from him to Mr John Sullivan,
Recommending that the Pension now held by that
Gentleman, be appropriated to the liquidation of the
demands of the Troops at Pensacola and Sanford 69 From,
with a Complaint against Capt North by the Padre
of Pensacola 176- From, with a Letter from Capt North
on the Subject of the Complaint preferred against him
180- Minute thereon 182- To, in Answer 191— To, to
settle, in Conjunction with General Hume, the Com-
plaint preferred by Tuppia against Sam Nauk 587—
To General Hume on the same 588. From, with a Statement
of the present footing of Army payments as made out
by Mr Digby, proposing a Mode for future disbursements,
enclosing Letter to him from Colonel Fullarton 677-
Minute thereon 685- To, in Answer 746- His Assistants
appointed 853- To;— Mr Andrews, appointed his Assistant
865- To Mr Andrews, advising of his appointment
Ibid- From, States the Steps taken by him, in Conjunc-
tion with General Hume, for terminating the
Dispute

Irwin Mr Cyles Continued

Dispute between Tippoo Sultaun and Sam Naick — proposing a Mode for liquidating the public Bills Accepted by him 954— Minute thereon 961— To in Answer 988— From, with Letter from Columboo, Relative to the Cession to be made to the States Genral, Recommends that the States Genral, Recommends that the Poligars be not permitted to hold Converse with the Dutch, Expresses having Shewn how prjudicial it is 998— Minute thereon 1007— The Committee of Assigned Revenue, to give the Necessary Instructions to the Poligars &c— To Mr Irwin, in Answer to the foregoing 1035— From: dispatches his Assistants to make the Necessary Cessions to the States Genral 1136— To,— Mr Palks Proposal for the Construction and Contract of the Boats for the Service of the Southern Rivers, will be Accepted, Provided it do not interfere with the Rights of the Rajah 1179— From, enclosing Several Papers Relative to the Surrender of Tutocoryn and its Dependencies to the Dutch Commissaries 1259— Minute thereon 1260— From, enclosing further Correspondence between Mr Kindersley and Mr Mekeen on the Claims of the Latter Respecting Tutocoryn and its Dependencies, declared to be inadmissible by the former, with his Observations thereon 1354— From, with

a Report

Town Mr Eyles — continued

a Report of the Sheriff Clerk of the District, on the Subject of Boats for the Southern Rivers 1475 Minute thereon Ibid - From, with Copy of a Letter to him from Brigadier General Hlime, and his Reply thereto, respecting the distresses of the Native Troops for Want of Pay 1669 - Minute thereon 1672 - To, ird answer Ibid - From, Recommends that the Company retain their Authority over the Provinces of Madura & Sumnadg till the Month of October - Communicates the Answer of the Renters of the assigned Countries to the Recommendations offered to Continue them on their Farms; and States his Opinion of the difficulties to be apprehended from a Change of Authority in the Countries under his Management 1785 - To, enclosing a Copy of the Preliminary Articles entered into between this Government and the Nabob, on Occasion of the Surrender of the assignment 1798 - To, to restore the Factory of Tuticorin and its Dependencies to the Dutch 1842 - To Mr Robert Andrew his assistant, directing how to release the Renters of Tuticorin poly, Annalore & Warriore Pollams, and the Vachel of the Rhiddy of Tenivore, provided they accept of the Nabobs Protection, and continue on their Farms 1878 - From,

Delivers

Irwin Mr Cyler Continued

deliver over the District of Tennuelly to the Nabobs
Amuldars — States the Steps he has taken in Consequence
of the Order for restoring the Southern Districts to the
Nabob — desires to know if the Balances due on the
28th June, are to be Recived by the Company 2028- Minute
thereon 2029 To, his Answer 2087- From, with the Act of
Restitution for Tutocorin 2091- From with Accounts, Stating
the Balances on the Renters and Poligars of the Tennuelly
Province — His Abreviations on those Accounts — Explai
ning the Rest of their Demands made on that Province,
and Requesting the Orders of Government Relative to
the Sibbendies 2229- From, Recommends that the Exchange
fixed by him in the Districts lately under his Charge,
be Confirmed by the Durbar, as it will be of Public Utility.
The Ramnad Poligar gives a written Instrument, agreeing
to maintain a Corps for the Defence of the Marawars
Colonel Martinz and his Corps in much Distress: in
Consequence of their heavy Arrears, encloses a Representation
from the Colonel, Requesting, that those Arrears may be
put on the same Footing as those of the Southern Army
2235- The Presidents Information to the Board on
the two preceding Letters 2240- To — directing them to

deliver

Inum Mr Eyles — Continued —

deliver over the Sillendies to the Nabob Representatives
His Recommendation respecting Tetrapa Moodelias —
approved — Dabar Cawn to surrender the Grain he has
taken possession of — The Exchange fixed by him to be
confirmed by the Dunbar — Colonel Martins Requisition
cannot be attended to at present 2241 — To, enclosing Extract
of a Letter from his Highness the Nabob, desiring that
the original Accounts of the Tinnivelly Province may
be delivered up to the new Renter — advising of the Order
sent to the Paymaster at Palamcotah respecting the
Balance of the 10,000 Chuckrums to be paid to Mr
Lightfoot Estate 2306 — From; enclosing an Agreement with
the Shevagunga Poligar, for maintaining Sheeps for the
Defence of the Maravars, and recommending that
the Commandant thereof, be considered as under the
immediate Orders of the Company — Transmitting a
Petition of Complaint from the Renter of Madura,
against Sam Naick 2444 — From, enclosing several
Accounts which serve to close his Superintendance
of the Revenues of Madura and Shillore with
Explanatory Observations thereon; & approving
the Conduct of Mr Benjamin Torin 2481 — From,

enclosing

Irwin Mr Eyles — continued

enclosing the Account Current of the Warriore Pollam and Anaiore Poligars for the month of Pharelly 1785. 2527- From, enclosing Letter to him from Captain Hammond, with a Statement of Cash due for fuding the Tinnevelly Troop of Cavalry 2576- Minute thereon Ibid- From, with his Account Current with the Company to the 28th June, Recommends to the Protection of the British Flag, such as were employed in the Cutcherry, and have no Accounts with the Nabob- Delivers over the Keys of Tetrapa- Moodliar's House to the Commandant of Palamcotah 2581- From, on the Subject of Mortgages of Grain- States the Removal of Colonel Marlay from the Garrison of Ramnad by the Order of the Nabob, who has assumed an Authority over the Affairs of Ramnad and Shevagunga, to which he has no pretention 2589- To, respecting Captain Hammond's Claim for the fuding Contract of the Tinnevelly Troop of Cavalry 2589- From, with several Accounts and Explanatory Observations thereon; applauds the Conduct of his Assistant Mr Andrews- Expresses his Gratitude for the attention of Government towards him;- States his Claim for extra Services 2667- Mr Dundas proposes that Mr Irwin be called upon for his opinion of the State of the Southern Provinces 2672 Agreed to, & Wrote

That the thanks of the Board be given to Mr Irwin 2673-

So, in consequence — The thanks of the Board were to him.

His Claims for Extra Services will be attended to 2695 Som,
with his Demands for Extra Services, and a Certificate
of ill health 2735- His Demand to be liquidated. To
be recommended to the Court of Directors 2738- So, inform
him of the same 2754- Som — States his Opinions at
large on the State of the Southern Provinces lately under
his Management — Expresses his Apprehensions that the
Orders of the Company for the Surrender of the Assignments
will be found to be impolitic 2849. To lie on the Table
2863 —

Kenworthy Mr John

From, in consequence of Mr Lockhart's being
appointed Agent Victuallers 1974- Som. On the same
subject 1986 —

Kings General Officers,

Serving in India

Bengal

Burgoyne Major General Sir John Bart.

To, enclosing Copy of a Letter from Bengal, on the Subject of making Purchases of Horses for his Regiment 547 From, respecting the three Men enlisted by the President, from the distribution of Subsistence to the 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons, and of the Detention of Recruits of that Regiment at Ellore, which he avers to be detrimental to his Majesty's Service. 573 To, in Answer 585- From, stating why the three Men now enlisted into the 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons, did not produce a Certificate of their Arrears 762- To, in Answer 765- From, desires to know if the new Government means to continue them in Arrest 776- Minutes thereon 777- From, Requests that the Horses purchased at Hydrabad may be permitted to pass to Madras Toll free, and that an Escort may accompany them 782 From, Recommends that the Detachment of his Majesty's 23d Regiment now at Ellore, may Return thither with the Horses 785- Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 786- To, the Acts of the former Administration are not invalidated by the late Act of Parliament 794 To, the Horses coming from Hydrabad will be allowed to pass Toll free the detachment of the 23d will be ordered to proceed by Land,

Minutes

Burgoyne Major General Sir John Bart. Continued

Should no opportunity offer by Sea 798- From; the Mutiny Act, an Extract of which was sent home by Government, must be like all other Laws, Subservient to Common Sense 857- From, shall Continue in Arrest, but protests against it's illegal- One hundred and forty five Horses Coming from the Northward to mount his Regiment 859- Minute thereon 861- From, inclosing Extract of a Letter to him from the Govt. General, on the Subject of Recruiting his Majesty's 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons with Horses 932- From; States how badly Government, in his Opinion, have managed with Respect to his Regiment 934. To lie on the Table 938- From, the Horses arrive from Hydrabad, Request to know if Government means to allow him for their Food, and the extra Expences which the Supreme Board directed him to apply to the Presidency for 1256- To, in Answer 1257- From, States why he made the application to Government for the Food of the Horses lately Arrived from Hydrabad; and declares that he had no Idea that any Project tending to the Advantage of his Majesty's Service, would meet with any Support from the Presidency of Fort St George 1268- To, in Answer 1270-

From

Burgoyne Major General Sir John Bart

Continued

From enclosing his Correspondence with Lieutenant Orr, relative to the behaviour of a light Dragoon of the 23d Regiment 1335- Minute thereon - Copy to be sent to Lieut. Orr 1339- From, States the Facts by which he grounds his Assertion that no Project tending to the advantage of his Majesty's Service, would meet with Countenance from Government 1341- The preceding Letter taken into Consideration 1434- Minute thereon Ord- From, Requiring, that all Despatches addressed to his Majesty's Commander in Chief in India, may be sent to them 1566- To, informing him, that he is no longer to Consider himself on the Staff of the Army, or Serving with it - The Board expect he will avail himself of the first Opportunity of obeying the King's Commands Communicated to him by Lieutenant General Hopes 1977- From, on being struck off the Staff 1977- Minute thereon 1999- From, enclosing his Account of Pay and allowance due to him while under Arrest 2070- To be sent to the Accountant for Examination 2072- His Letter of the 22d July, taken into Consideration 2164- The Majority of the Board agree that Sir John Burgoyne is not entitled to the allowances

of

Burgoyne Major Gen.l Sir John Bar.t

Continued

of Commander in Chief while under Arrest - This Claim to be referred to the Court of Directors 2165 - To, Stating the Allowances the Board are willing to grant him 2166 - From, enclosing his Accounts with the Company for Gratuity, House Account, House Rent and Table Money in Camp 2220 - From, On the late Orders of Government respecting the Reduction in the Contract for finding the Horses of the 23.d Regiment light Dragoons 2225 - To, on Answer to the two preceding Letters 2227 - One hundred and fifty Pagodas a Month granted him, and fifty for House Rent till the 15.th October next, provided he does not embark for England before that Period 2246 - From, Requesting a further Advance of Cash than was at first agreed to furnish him with, in Order to enable him to quit India, & and Stating the Sum he stands in need of 2267 - Minute thereon 2270 - To, in Answer thd -

Campbell Major General Allan

Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in India for the time being -

Campbell Major General Allan continued

To, Respecting the officers of the 78th Regiment, who signed the memorial for half Batta, their Conduct highly disapproved, desiring him to Communicate the same 3— From, enclosing Copy of a Letter to them from Colonel Floyd & Respecting the Gratuity due to his majesty's 23 Regiment of light Dragoons 46— Minuted thereon 48— To, on Answer 54— From, Arrives at Arcot and assumes the Command of the Cantonment 102 From, Relative to the Arms and Stores of the 98th Regiment, left at Madras to be sent to Europe 202— Minuted thereon 204— To, Government leave it to his discretion either to continue Lord William Murray in Arrest, or to set him at liberty 390— From, Requesting the usual allowance for passage Money to be granted to Colonel Dalrymple 411— Ordered 416— From, has informed Lord William Murray, that he is not to consider himself as under any Restraint 412— From, Recommending Captain White to Act as Deputy Adjutant General 471 — Minuted thereon 472— To, on Answer 473— From, enclosing a Memorial to Colonel Stuart from the Men of the 78th Regiment, who have Refused

to

Campbell Major General Allan

Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in India

for the Time being — continued

to Re enlist 574 — Substance of the memorial 575 —
Minute thereon 575 — To, on Answer 540 — From,
stating a Request made to him by Lt Auchmuty
that an allowance be granted to him for Repairs of
his Quarters at Arcot 564 — Minute thereon 565 — To,
desiring him to furnish Colonel Davies with the
Requisites for the demolition of Chillumbrum 575 —
To, informing him that Lieut.t Auchmuty will be
furnished with allowance for Repairs of Quarters,
provided the General thinks his attendance necessary
at Arcot 584 — From, begs to know if General Ogle
has Government permission to proceed to Pondicherry
for the Re-establishment of his Health 589 To, in
Answer 593 — To, requesting he will grant Warrants to
General Flower and Colonel Braithwaite for holding
Courts Martial, with the power of approving or
disapproving Sentences 757 — From, in Answer 800 — From,
enclosing Copy of a Letter to him from Colonel
Stuart, respecting those men who have refused to

Reenlist

Campbell Major General Allan,

Commander in Chief of his Majestys Forces in India

for the Time being - Continued

to re-enlist 812 - Minute thereon 815 - To, The Lascars and Hircarrahs at Arcot to be reduced, the former to be under Charge of the Paymaster 831 - To, the Men of the 53d Regiment who have refused to re-enlist, are to be sent to Masulipatam, 'till an opportunity offers for Conveying them to Europe 892 - From, desires to know where it will be convenient to march some Men of the 52d Regiment belonging to the detachment Cantoned at Arcot, thither, from Pomaniale 934 - From, enclosing Copy of a Letter to him from Lt Floyd, Requesting that a Serjeant and 12 Sepoys may be ordered from Allore to meet the Horse coming from Hydrabad to mount his Majestys 23 Regiment of light Dragoons 912 Minute thereon 913 - From, with a memorial addressed to Government by Mr Hume, Surgeon of his Majestys 36th Regiment of foot, praying to be put on the same footing as the Surgeons of other Regiments, in points of Arrear 916 - Minute thereon 918 - To, orders have been sent for a Serjeants and

17 Sepoys

12 Sepoys to meet the Flower coming from Hyderbad for
the 23d Regt Light Dragoons 919— From, with Copy of a
Letter to him from Lieut Colo Knox, claiming Gratui-
ty as Commanding the 36th Regiment 975— To Lieu on
the Table 977 To, in answer 1065— From, Requesting
that ten Invalids of the 23d Regiment of Light
Dragoons, may be ordered Passage on the Glatton to
England, and that the Board will take into Consi-
deration Colonel Floyd's Representation to them, that
St Thomé is an improper Place for Cantoning the 23d
Regiment 1241— Minute thereon 1242— To, in answer
1249— To, to furnish Colonel Moorhouse with what
he may indent for, for to execute the Demolition of
Amboor 1357— From, Enclosing an Application from
Lieutenant Colonel Knox on the Subject of Arrears due
to the Officers of the 36th Regiments 1477— Minute thereon
Ibid— To, in Answer 1487— From, Requesting to proceed to
Madras on the Arrival of Lieutenant General Moyer
1558— To, Complying with his Request Ibid— From,
requests the usual Passage Money may be paid—

Lieutenant

Campbell Major General Allan

Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in India

Lieutenant Spence Burma 1587- Ordered Vid- From, Requests the usual Passage Money may be paid the Honble Lieut. Cochrane 1636- Ordered Vid- To, to deliver over the Command of the Cantonment of Arcot to the Next Senior Officer 1637- To, informing him of his having been struck off the Staff, in Consequence of his Majesty's Commands, to return to Europe 1638- From, on being struck off the Staff of the Army 1675- From, Requesting certain allowances 1999- To lie on the Table 2001- One hundred and fifty Pagodas pr Month granted him, and fifty for House Rent, till the 15th October Next, provided he does not embark for England before that Period 2246- To, advising him of the same 2305- From, Requesting the same allowances for Passage Money, as are granted to Sir John Burgoyne 2475- Minute thereon 2476 To, in Answer 2493- From, on the same Subject 2513. Minute thereon 2514 To, in Answer 2529- From, Cannot accept of the Sum offered him by Government for his Passage Money; desires to have a Certificate, stating that he has received no

Sums

Campbell Major General Allan

Commander in Chief of his Majestys Forces for the time being Continued

Sums on that Account 2592 ℔ᵈ in Answer Ibid-

Dalling Lieutenant General Sir John Bart.

Commander in Chief of the Forces on the Coast of Choromandel Vide D, on Military-

Ogle Major General William

Struck off the Staff of the Army, in Consequence of his Majestys Commands to Return to Europe 1638-

From, on being Struck off the Staff of the Army 1675- One hundred and fifty Pagodas for House Rent, till the 15ᵗʰ October next, provided he does not imbark for England before that Period 2246- So, advising him of the same 2305- From, Request a Passage on the Winterton and Montague for Bengal, for himself and late Secretary 2470- Ordered Ibid-

Sloper Lieutenant General Robert
Commander in Chief in India,
Vide S, in Military.

Kings Officers Serving in India
To Colonel Rumbold, disapproving of the Conduct of
those Officers belonging to the Hanoverian Regiment who
signed the Memorials to Government for half Batta
6— From Lieutenant Pemberton, Requests Passage Money
for his Wife 93— To, in answer 94— From Colonel Pinto,
Requests a Passage on the Pigot for two Hanoverian
Officers 94— To, in Answer, Cannot be accommodated 95—
From Major Grattan, enclosing a Minute of the Governor
General and Council, respecting his allowances as
Adjutant General 94— To, in answer 95 — From
Colonel Fullarton, respecting the Expences of the
Southern Army, while under his Command 103—
From Colonel Fullarton, takes his Passage for
Europe on a Danish Ship 107— Minute of the Board
on the former Letter 108— To Captain Mercer, directing
him to Return the Bill granted to him on the
Court of Directors for Passage Money, as he has altered

his

Kings officers Serving in India — Continued

his Intention of proceeding to Europe 121 — From Lt.
Young, Requesting to be placed on the same footing as
the other officers of the 98th Regiment 133 — To, on
Answer Wd — From Lieut. Young, 300 Pagodas due to
him for Gratuity and Batta 345 — From Captain Monde,
has Negotiated the Bill granted to him on the Court of
Directors for Passage Money 365 — From Colonel —
Dalrymple, enclosing Letter from Captain Robertson
requesting a Reimbursement for the Loss sustained by
him while acting as Paymaster to the 73d Regiment
411 — Minute thereon Wd — From Captain Hallam,
of the 102d Regiment, Requesting that his Gratuity
may be discharged 1078 — cannot be complied with
Wd — From Captain Pinkerton of his Majesty's
98th Regiment, Requesting that the Troops on Board
the Glatton may be Landed 1155 — To, on Answer Wd —
From Captain Pinkerton Repeating his Request 1205 —
To, on Answer Wd — From Captain Hay Macdowal, of
his Majesty's 42d Regiment, enclosing Copy of a Letter
from him to the Government of Bombay, Relative
to the Payment of Arrears due to him by the two

Presidencies

Kings Officers, Serving in India — Continued

Presidencies 1355- To, in Answer 1358- From Colonel Rumbold, Requesting that three of his Officers may have a free passage to Europe on one of the Company's Ships 1474- Minute thereon 1475- To, in Answer 1488- From Lt. Col. Mackenzie, Representing that Mr. Jackson, the Commissioner of Accounts, has Refused to include his Charge of Hircarrahs and Secret Service in the General Certificate of Arrears 1579- Minute thereon Ibid- From Colonel Rumbold, Requesting that the Commander of the Glatton may be directed to receive on board his Ship for Europe, Lieutenant Roden and Ensign Hasberg 1580- Minute thereon Ibid- To Colonel Mackenzie, in Answer to his Complaint against Mr. Commissioner Jackson 1587- To Colonel Rumbold, a passage will be ordered for Lieut. Roden and Ensign Hasberg 1587- From Colonel Rumbold, Requesting that positive Orders may be given to the Captain of the Glatton to receive onboard his Ship for Europe two Hanoverian Officers — 1636- From Lord William Murray, inclosing Extract of the Company's Orders Relative to him, and Requesting payment of the Arrears of his Gratuity, 1764 To be

Discharged

Kings Officers Serving in India Continued

discharged Wd — From Colonel Reynbold, Requesting that his Majesty's Hanoverian Regiments might be ordered to a better Station than Madras, where no Batta allowance is granted 1805 From Colonels Floyd and Barry, enclosing Bills for Batta while Sitting as Presidents of Courts Martial at the Presidency 1896 — Cannot be Complied with Wd — In Consequence 1859 — From Lieut.t Young, Requesting that the Arrears due to him while in the 98th Regiment, amounting to about 300 Pagodas may be paid to him 1868 — Minute thereon Wd — From Colonel Reynbold Requesting the usual allowance of Passage Money for Colonel Wangenheim, who is obliged to Return to Europe on Account of bad Health 1941 — Ordered Wd — From Colonel Reynbold enclosing Sundry Claims from Hanoverian Officers for their Losses from Shipwreck on their Passage to India 2074 — Minute thereon Wd — To Colonel Reinbold in Answer 2092 — From Colonel Reinbold, applies for Passage Money for three Hanoverian Captains about to proceed for Europe 2133 — Ordered Wd — To Colonel Reinbold, on Levelling the two Hanoverian Regts

and

Kings Officers Serving in India

and permitting the Supernumerary Officers to return to Europe 2257- From, in Answer 2301- From Captain Hamilton, in Answer to a Complaint preferred against him by the Board of Masulipatam 2469- From Colonel Mackenzie, Requesting to be allowed Batta as Commandant of the Black Town 2477- Minute thereon- Colonel Mackenzie appointed to that Command Ibid- Mr Daniell dissents to the Appointment 2477- From Captain Baird and two Subalterns of the 73d Regiment, with a Statement of their Arrears of Gratuity while in Mysore, which they Request might be discharged 2477- From Captain Pinkerton, preferring several Claims on Account of the 98th Regiment 2561— To, in Answer 2571- From Captain Hamilton of the 73d, with an Account of Expences incurred during the March of a Detachment of his Majesty's Troops from the Northward, and Requesting Payment for the same 2575- Ordered Ibid- From Captain Lord William Murray, enclosing his Account for Gratuity which he Requests may be discharged 2665- From Lieut. Colonel Cathcart, claiming the difference between Major's and Lieut. Colonels Gratuity, for four hundred and thirty

Three

Kings' Officers Serving in India — Continued

three days 2798 — Minute thereon 2798 — To, in Answer 2834 —
From Captain Lord William Murray, requesting his
Arrears of Gratuity may be discharged 2916 — Minute thereon
Ibid To, in Answer 2921 — From Captain Ralston, Paymaster
of the 100th Regiment, requesting the Arrears of Gratuity
due to the Regiment may be discharged 3033 — Minute —
thereon Ibid — From Colonel Reinhold, stating the
Claims of Major Affney, and other Hanoverian Officers
lately arrived from the Southward which he Requests
may be discharged 3034 Minute thereon 3035 — To
Captain Ralston. Bills on Bengal to be granted
him for Arrears of Pay, due by the Company to the
100th Regiment 3039 —

Kings Paymaster General

To, Requesting to be furnished with an Account of
all Monies paid to him by this Government, and
by him to the Kings Troops, with a particular Statement
of what was paid the 100th Regiment 7 — From, in
Answer 90 — From, Requesting the Sentiments of the
Board, on an Application from the Kings Officers gon

thon i

Kings Paymaster General — Continued

home in the Pigot, for Six Months Advance of their Subsistence 280 — Minute thereon Ibid To, ins Answer 291 — From, enclosing Several Papers relating to the Pay and Allowance annexed to the Appointments of Adjutant General and Quarter Master General to his Majestys Troops, Serving in India — Desiring that a Sum of Money may be issued to him for the liquidation of Arrears due to the former 2931 — From, Requesting a Sum of Money for the Purpose of Re-enlisting the Men Serving in his Majestys Regiments in India, for Life. 2943 — To, his next Indent must Contain the Arrears due to the Kings Adjutant General; to include in his future Indents the Pay of the above offices 2187 — From the Deputy — Requesting that an allowance of ten Shillings a Day may be made to Lieutenant Mason, appointed Brigade Major to his Majestys Troops 2772 — Minute thereon Ibid — From the Deputy, on the Propriety of Regulating all Issues of Cash to the Southward of the Coleroon, or Point of Exchange, by that of the Day 2776 — Minute

Thereon

Kings Paymaster General

Continued –

thereon – The Establishment of a Mint at Sanyoe, will it is Conceived, remove the Inconvenience which the Deputy Complains of 2797 To Mr Porcher, and Answer to the preceding Letter 2834 From the Deputy, Requesting Payment of Certain Arrears of Subsistence due to a Detachment of the 78th Regiment, and to Ensign Rufell of the 101st Regiment 2922 Ordered Accordingly Wrd – To, informing him of it 2945 – From the Officers and Troops at Sanyoe, Refuse to Receive their present months Subsistence at ten p Cent 2949 – Resolution thereon Wrd – From, applying for Cash to discharge the Arrears of a late Private of the 20th Regiment 3196 – Ordered 3197 –

Kings Squadron

From Sir Edward Hughes, announcing his Departure for Europe, when the Command of the Squadron will devolve on Captain Mitchell 360 – From Commodore Mitchell, the Admiral departs for Europe, and

leaves

Kings Squadron — Continued

leaves him in the Command of the Squadron 362— To Commodore Hughes, Requesting one of his Majestys Ships to convey Troops to Masulipatam, and bring some from thence 1658- From the Active ordered on that Service 1659- From Captain Mitchell at Bombay— Announcing his departure for Europe, in Consequence of Orders from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty 1683— To Commodore Hughes, desiring he will send another of his Majestys Ships to bring Troops from Masulipatam 1744 From the Cygnet ordered on that Service 1799- From; enclosing a List of Naval Stores remaining at Madras - and desiring to know what Part thereof will answer the Purpose of Government 1995- From, States the Sum due by the Company to the Naval Storekeeper for Godown Rent - and Requests the opinion of the Board thereon 1996 - Minute of the Board on the two preceding Letters 1997- To Commodore Hughes - The State of the Treasury will not admit a Reimbursement to the Naval Storekeeper of the Sums claimed by him for Godown

Rent

Kings Squadron continued

Rent 2033- To Commodore Hughes, inclosing a List of Stores wanted for the Company, with their Valuation affixed 2249- From, in Answer 2250- From, inclosing a Bill for Provisions supplied the Company's Ship Pigot, from his Majesty's Victualling Stores, for which he requests Payment 2496- To, in Answer 2497- To, requesting the Loan of the Active Frigate to bring Troops from Negapatam 2528- From, Cannot spare the Active in Consequence of the lateness of the Season 2591- From, requesting that Six Sick Men may be admitted into the General Hospital 2771- Minute thereon Wd-

Kings Surgeons

From Mr Irwin of the 23d Regiment Light Dragoons, requesting to be paid his Arrears, and the liquidation of his Accounts, when Serving with the Southern Army 57- Minute thereon Wd- To, in Answer 57- From, inclosing Several Papers relating to his Accounts, and representing that Mr Orpen has objected to

Then

Kings Surgeons

Item 803 - To, in Answer Wd - From Mr Geo: Stuart, setting forth his Distresses, and Requesting the Sum of £100 Pay. in part Payment of his Arrears 891 - Minute thereon Wd - The Commandant and Paymaster at Tanjore to enquire into, and relieve his Distresses Wd, From Mr Irvine, requesting that Mr Commissioner Jackson may be directed to Audit his Account 2076 - Minute thereon Wd - Kings Surgeons placed on the same footing with respect to Pay and allowances, as the Company's Surgeons 2212 - From the Surgeon of the Hanoverian Regiments, enclosing an Abstract of Sundry Balances due to him, of which he requests Payment 2387 - Minute thereon Wd - To, in Answer 2438 - From the Surgeon of the 73d, urging many Reasons to induce the Board to place the Sick of the 73d. under his Care alone 2579 - Minute thereon Wd - From the Surgeon of the Hanoverians, with Vouchers for the Arrears due to him by the Company 2578 - Minuted thereon Wd - To, in Answer 2587 - To Mr Scott, Surgeon of the 98th Regiment, his

Claim

Kings Surgeons — continued

Claims being Rejected by Mr Commissary Jackson,
cannot be noticed by the Board 2589- From Mr Scott,
in Support of his Claims 2643- Minute thereon Ibid-
From, on the same 2747- Minute thereon Ibid- From
Mr Stuart, late acting Surgeon of the 78th Regiment, Reques.
that his Arrears of Pay may be discharged 2750- Minute
thereon Ibid- To Mr Scott- can have no Claim upon
this Government for his Passage from Bengal 2750-
To Mr Stuart, alcompanys Bond to be granted him
for his Arrears 2754- From the Surgeon of the Hanoverians,
Requesting to be allowed to continue the Hospital for
some time Longer, in Consequence of his Distresses,
and that his Arrears may be liquidated by a
more eligible mode than Compan[illegible] Bonds 2795
Minute thereon 2799- From three of his Majesty's
Surgeons, Stating the Hardships that fall on them,
from the Order of Government published the 18th
of August last, which takes from them certain
allowances that they Conceive themselves entitled to
2814 The two Senior Surgeons in the Company

Service

Kings Surgeons — Continued

Service to Reply to the preceding 2826 - To the Hanoverian Surgeon, the Board cannot alter their Resolution with Respect to the Mode of Payment of his Arrears 2834 - From, on the same 2922 - From three of his Majesty's Surgeons, in further — Support of their Argument on the Propriety of being permitted to have the Care of the Sick of their Respective Regiments 2928 - To lie on the Table 2937 - To the Hanoverian Surgeon, the Board cannot rescind their former Resolution 2946 - From Mr. G. Steart, with a Certificate of Arrears due to him, which he Requests may be discharged 2986 - Minute thereon Ibid - From Mr. Schmidt, stating, that his Ruin must be inevitable, if the Board do not take his Repeated — Representations into a favorable Consideration 3070 - Minute thereon Ibid - To, in Answer 3072 - From the — Surgeon of the 36th Regiment, with Bills of Exchange drawn in his favor by the Military Paymaster General, which he Requests may be liquidated 3076 -

Kummer Ud Dien Cawn

Tippoo Sultaun's General in the Cudapa Circar,

From, the Districts belonging to the Rajah of Vencatagherry, and

distance

Kummer Ud Dien Caun — Continued

detained by them, will be restored, as soon as the Rajah has paid the Balance due by him to the Cudapa Veican 3— Minute thereon 3—

Latham Mr Robert

From, States that the Renter of Pulicate Servants have wantonly insulted him and have detained his Trunks and Baggage 2386— Minute thereon 3rd— From, Requests Pay for the Months of July and August, and to be allowed to charge for an Interpreter and Monshee 2478— Minute thereon 7th— To, an Answer 2693— From Mr. Latham, Requesting to be appointed Paymaster to the New Cantonment, about to be formed at Sheveram 3049— To lie on the Table 3051—

Lewin Mr Thomas

From on the appointment of Mr Cockburn as Agent Victualler to the Army 1989—

Light Mrs, Widow & Executrix of the late Paymaster

at

at Palamcotah

From, Requesting that the Commissioners of Accounts may be directed to transfer their demand on her for Pagodas 290 f. 23 ff. to Major Edmonstone, as he is responsible for that Sum 829- Ordered to lie on the Table Ord- From Mr. Light with Arguments in Support of his Claim to Interest on Sums advanced by her late Husband for the Public Service 3229- Mr. Dundas Opinion, and Minute thereon 3235- The Commander in Chiefs Opinion 3238- The Presidents Opinion Ord- Resolution in Consequence 3239-

To Macartney the Right Honble George Lord.

Lays before the Board Colonel Fraser's Account of Charges incurred during his Command at Vellore 46- To be discharged by the Paymaster of Vellore Ord- Sends in Circulation Several Papers received from Mr Ruffal, relating to the Fray at Chinacole between Sitteram Ranze and the Company's Sepoys 58- Remarks on the Disbursements of Tripassore 183- Minute thereon Ord

Delivers

Macartney, the Right Honble Geo: Lord-

Continued-

Delivers in a Minute recommending Economy and Retrenchment in every Branch of the Public Expenditure 590- Mr Davidson's Minute thereon 591- Proposes that the Carnatic Paymasters be directed to transmit Correct Accounts of Arrears to the 31st August last 592- Minute thereon 593- Informs the Board of Mr Garrow's Proposal for transporting Stores from hence to the Southern Garrisons 729- Which is accepted 730- Lr to Bengal Board a Memorial from Cundapah, a Subidar 912- Minute thereon 913- His proposed Plan for the Establishment of the Tanjore Sibbendy Sepoys 1050- Agreed to, and to be published in General Order 1052- His Minute on the Subject of half Batta 1105- To lie for Consideration 1118- Lays before the Board a Petition from Ramiah [illegible] rendered great Service to the Prisoners at Bangalore, praying for a Monthly allowance of six Pagodas 1245- Minute thereon 1246- His Minute on the Letter and Papers received from Messrs Cockrane, Brown and Knox 1319- Lays before the Board an Application from Mr Bayst for the Payment of 2000 Pags due to him by the Company 1333- A Bond granted to Mr Bayst for the Amount 1334- The President informs him

Macartney, the Right Honble Geo: Lord - cont-

Information Respecting Audey Narrain 1477 - Minute thereon
Ibid - His Minute, Signifying his Intention of quitting
the Chair; States his Reasons for so doing 1571 - Minute of
the Board thereon 1575 - The thanks of the Board given to
his Lord Ship 1579 - Delivers in a Paper, Stating the allowance
of the French Military Officers in Time of War, in
Garrison, and in Peace 1580 - To go a Member in the Packet
1583 His Minute, on the Situation of the Annuldars in
Consequence of the Surrender of the Assignment 1591 - The
Board's Minute thereon 1592 - His Minute, Containing
Observations upon the Account sent from Bengal 6th
April 1785 - 1603 - Minute thereon 1604 - Expresses his
Thanks for the Support he has met with from the
Members of the Board ; - Takes his Leave of them, and
lays before them an affidavit and Declaration, the
former, respecting Parents, the latter relating to his
property acquired in India 1607 - His approbation of
the Company's Servants in General - the Committee
of Assigned Revenue, the Secretaries, Town Major, Deputy
Military Paymaster, and Deputy Accountant 1612 From

arms

Macartney the Right Honble Geo: Lord — Cont-

arrives at Calcutta, and delivers the Packet to the Governor General and Council — Encloses Copy of a Letter to him from the Governor General, together with his Lordships Reply 1869 To, with Sentiments of Congratulation on the appointment of his Lordship to the distinguished Station of Governor General 1972 From — the Indisposition of the Honble Mr Stuart has prevented the Supreme Board from taking the Dispatches of this Presidency of the 1st June into Consideration; Expects in the Course of the Week to be able to dispatch hither their final Decisions on those Instructions 1973 — From, Enclosing the Resolutions of the Government General on the Dispatches from hence of the 1st June; Expressing his Concern in Consequence of the Measures adopted 2034 — To; Government are well assured of the Exertions of his Lordship in his Representations of this Board to that of Bengal — Trust the Accounts of his late appointment will reach him in time to prevent his embarking for Europe 2042 — From, Enclosing Copy of the Judges Reply to the Reference from this Government on the Case of Lord William Murray's Affair of Honor with Mr Wauch

Macartney the Right Honble Geo: Lord Condr

2300 From, enclosing Copy of his Letter to the Governor General and Council, declining his acceptance of the Appointment of Governor General, and Requesting that a Copy thereof might be forwarded to Bombay, Bencoolen, and the Subordinacies 2429-

Macintosh Mr

From, requests the Payment of his Salary as Resident at Tranquebar 2303- Minute thereon Wd- Sq; his answer 2439-

Mackay: Mr Alexander George

To be Recommended to the Court of Directors, for an Appointment in their Civil Service, for his great attention and assiduity in the Military Secretary's office 387-

Malacca, vide Dutch

Madura,

To the Storekeeper, enclosing List of Stores 302- To the Paymaster

Madura — Continued

Paymaster, with an Indent of one Months Pay, to make the proper Reductions immediately 990- From the Commandant, Mater why the 3d Battalion should be directed to remain at Madura 1022- Minute thereon Ibid. From the Paymaster, enclosing an Account Current, audited by Mr Jackson, and Requesting the Payment of the Balance 1064- Minute thereon Ibid To, in answer 1065- From the Paymaster, the Armed Peons mentioned in his Return were entertained by Mr Swan, in Collecting the Revenue 1098 To, in Answer Ibid- From the Paymaster, Represents that he has paid no Chitts since the 1st January, under the Denomination of half Batta 1190- From the Paymaster, enclosing a Memorandum Stating the Amount of Advances made by them to the Armed Peons 1354- To the Commandant, enclosing Extract, Informing the Authority of General Horne, and directing him to make Returns of Stores and Troops to that Office 1662- To the Paymaster, directing him to shew no Partiality in his Payments to the Troops; to Receive such Sums as may be tendered to him by the Nabobs Agents, for which he must give a Receipt 2087- To the Paymaster, to Comply

with

Madura — Continued

with the Requisitions of Mr Swain, respecting the Sebendies, Armed Peons &c. 2205- From the Paymaster, with the Reductions made by him, in Consequence of the Orders of Government 2470- To the Commandant, to pay the necessary Attention to the new Renter, Appointed by the Nabob 2470- From the Commandant, States the good Conduct of an Havildar in his Battalion 2520- Minute thereon Ibid- From the Paymaster, inclosing Indents for Cash, and Recommending that he be permitted to draw on Palamcotah for 10,000 Pagodas for the Use of his Garrison 2523- To the Commandant, twenty five Pagodas to be given the Havildar for his good Conduct, in giving Information of a Party Recruiting at Madura 2529- To the Paymaster, to pay the Havildar the 25 Pagodas 2530- From the Commandant, the officers of the 33d Battalion make their Escape from the Mutineers 2610- From Captain Minchead, arrived at Trevengadum, on his Way to Shevalapatore, to Reduce the Mutineers 2685- From, States the Steps by which he quelled the Mutiny of the 33d Battalion of Seapoys 2688- Publick Thanks of the Board given to

Captain

Captain Muirhead for his Conduct thereon 2691 – To the Paymaster – To Strike off from his Accounts, the Amount he has debited the Company for the Payment of Armed Peons, as it appears that the Superintendant of Revenues has already advanced the Sum on that Account 2698 – From Requesting a Reimbursement for Cash expended by him, during the late Mutiny in the 33d Battalion, amounting to 50 Pagodas 2752 – Granted the – To the Commandant, to give safe Conduct to Venkata Row out of the District, to a Place of Safety 2837 – From the Paymaster, Requesting to be permitted to pay the Troops at Mallore, it being much nearer Madura, than Trichinopoly 2940 – Minute thereon Vid – To, informing him that the Board have complied with his Request 2945 – To the Paymaster, the Commandant at Palamcota has been directed to send him ten Thousand Pagodas 2950 – To the Commandant, respecting the Dubashes in that District 3036 – To the Paymaster, to supply Sir Henry Loosby, upon his Indent, with Stores and Tents 3038 – From the Pay.r, Receives ten Thousand Pagodas from Palamcotah 3105 – To the Paymaster, to make

all

Madura — Continued

all Payments at the Exchange of the Day 3107 — To the Commandant, with a Copy of a Letter from the President to the Nabob, relative to the Severities exercised over the Dubashes 3144 — From, with Statement of Expence incurred for Tents — Desires to retain two Conicopliers in his Service 3196 — Granted Vide —

Marlbro, Fort of

From Captain Mandeville, Returns to his Station; Requesting that his Son may be put on the List of Cadets at this Presidency 1547 — To, with Return of Troops embarked on the Glatton for this Presidency 1629 — From, the ill State of their Governor obliges him to visit the Peninsula — Enclosing Indent of Military Stores wanted 2008 — From the Honble Mr. Crisp — Requesting a Gentleman of the Faculty might be sent on Service to Fort Marlbro, and Recommending Mr. Morton 2105 — Mr. Morton Appointed 2131 — To, enclosing Copy of Lord Macartney's Letter to the Supreme Board, declining his Acceptance of the Appointment of Governor General —

Stating

Marlbro Fort of Continued—

Stating the Appointments of M. Morton to be a Surgeon on their Establishment — His Pay and allowances fixed 26th 7bre To the Secretary, with a Return of Stores 26th 9bre—

Masters Attendant

To, to inform Governor if Captain Power was supplied in a proper Manner with Provisions and water, to perform the Service for which his Ship was freighted 14th 8bre From, in answer 14th 9bre—

Masulipatam

From the Secretary — Requesting to know if Lieut.t Baillie is to draw the allowances of Adjutant to the 1st Battalion, during the absence of Lieut.t Wilcox 5th — Minute thereon 8th To, in answer 5th — Resolution of Govern.t, that the Detachment of his Majesty's 23d Regiment Light Dragoons, be sent to the Presidency, by the first Sea Conveyance 5th — From, with a State of Troopers Saddles sent to the Presidency 8th — From, Requesting that a Vessel might be Ordered to touch there to Convey the Detachment of the 102d Regiment to Bengal 20th — From, — Requesting the Sentiments of the Board, on the Arrack furnished for

Soldiers

Masulipatam — Continued —

Sometime past to the Troops from the Garrison Store 206 - To, directing them to send one hundred Seapoys Invalids to Rajamundry 411 - From, Requesting the Sentiments of Government, Respecting Lieutenant Freeman 412 - To, directing them to Watch the Ships laden with military Stores for the Nizam, and bound from Pondichery to Nellipelly; — enclosing Copy of Instructions to Captain Smith on the same 434 - From, enclosing a List of Stores sent to the Resident at Hydrabad, and Requesting the Instructions of the Board, should another application of a similar kind be made 471 - Minute thereon Wd To, in answer 473 - To, the Admiral Hughes dispatched thither in her Way to Bengal, for the Men of the 102d Regiment, who have refused to Reenlist; — Colonel Braithwaite must use his utmost Endeavours to persuade them to enter into the Service 542 - From, Soliciting Government not to include Masulipatam in Mr Cockranes Contract, with a Letter from the Storekeeper on the Subject 566 - Minute thereon Wd — To, to State the Quantity of Spirituous Liquors in the Store House of Masulipatam, and what is Sufficient for a Six Months Consumption, Calculated for

for the Number of Europeans, Necessary for its defence 579 — From, have been disappointed in the Expectation of sending the detachment of the 23d. Regiment light dragoons to the Presidency 622 Minute thereon Ibid — To; the Contractor for Arrack, will Replace the Quantity issued to the Troops, and the Paymaster to Accounts with them for the same 625 — To. to Return the detachment of the 23d. Regiments of light dragoons to Ellore, and to Receive into the Company's Stores some Gun Carriages 625 ½ — To. to embark onboard the Admiral Hughes, and send to Bengal, the detachment of the 102d Regiment 673 — To, on the Subject of the deduction made by the Paliaud Renter, directing them to depute Mr Scott to enquire into the same, a Letter and Enclosure from the Committee of Assigned Revenue enclosed. 745 — To; Stores embarked for their Garrison 887 — To, directing them to issue Orders to the Renter of Ellore dapelly, to permit 145 Horses to pass through his District, Toll free 889 — From, the Detachment of the 102d Regiment embarks for Bengal on the Admiral Hughes, the Commandant refuses Permission to the men to enlist into the Company's Service 890 — From, on the

Subject

½ — To. desiring them to deliver over to Mr. Martin the French Factory of Tanam and to Mr. Forrester the French Factory at Masulipatam. — 635.

Masulipatam Continued

Subject of the Complaint preferred by the Renter of Palmaid, against Cawderlawn; the Quantity of Arrack given for 300 Europeans for a Six Months Stock 969 - Minute thereon 976 - To, to give Directions to Colonel Braithwaite, for sending a Serjeant and 12 Sepoys, to meet Some Horses Coming from Hydrabad 970 To, the Committee of Assigned Revenue have been directed to take into Consideration the Complaints in the Palmaid; - to supply the Garrison of Ongole, as usual 970 - To, to Comply with Jaggemant Row's Request 971 - From; the French Factory delivered up to us - Therein, a Change in the Spot of Ground suggested, requesting to know if the French are to be permitted to hoist their Colours in the Fort 962 - Minute thereon 966 To, in Answer 984 - To, to enquire into the Complaint preferred by the Renter of Ongole, and the Inhabitants of Ganjam, a Village in the Nizampatnam District. 989 - From, Ganjam and its dependancies Restored to Mr. Martin 1044 From, Seif Jung enters the Company's Territories with a Considerable Body of Troops, in Quest of a Rebellious Zemindar, and Stating

the

Masulipatam

the Steps taken by them in consequence 1056 To, approving their Conduct relative to Seif Jung, and giving them Instructions for their future Guidance 1057- To, on the same Subject 1075- From, the Company's Officers at Ellore refusing to draw a Sum, equivalent to half Batta, as a temporary allowance 1079- Minute thereon 1081 To, in Answer 1089- From, stating their Transactions with Seif Jung 1134- To, on the same Subject, a Letter to the Resident at Hydrabad enclosed under a flying Seal 1147- From, the French Resident at Yanaon, lays Claim to the Island of Elcatipsa, which has been objected to by the Resident of Jingoon 1165- Lord Macartney's Minute on the Claim made by the French of the Island of Elcatipsa 1168- The Board agree in Opinion with his Lordship 1173- Copy of the Minute to be sent to Masulipatam 1174- From, respecting the Payment of Freight for some Artillery men Shipped on board the Snow Macartney 1183- Minute thereon Vide- From Mr. Hodges, Seif Jung intends receiving the Visits on the Morrow- 1184- From, stating the Balance of Cash in their Treasury; 60,000 Pagodas expected immediately from Rajamundry 1184- From, the Officers of Ellore

Receive

Masulipatam continued

receive the same equivalent to half Batta, under the Denomination of Temporary allowance Ditto - From, Seif Jung Necessitas the Victuals Ditto - To, respecting the Sappals 1205 - To, to call upon Colonel Braithwaite for his Sentiments respecting the Distribution of the Troops in the Circars 1250 - From, enclosing Copy of a Letter to them from the Resident at Hydrabad, Relative to Seif Jung 1251 - From Mr Hodges, the Troops on Board the Snow Leonora get embayed in their Voyage to Masulipatam, and are in the most dreadful Situation for want of Water 1265 - From, the Troops on the Leonora, fortunately get on Shore at Nizampatam 1265 - To, in Consequence of the Misconduct of the Captain of the Leonora, they are directed not to pay his Bill for freight 1265 - From, stating that the Letter to them from the Military Secretary of the 1st April, did not appear to give them sufficient Latitude to use their own Discretion with Regard to the Measures to be adopted on the Entrance of Seif Jung into their District - Representing a Complaint preferred by the Renter of Nellorepillie against the French in not allowing him to search their Vessells, Agreeably to ancient Usage, and enclosing Copy of a Letter to

them

them from Lieut.t Colonel Ross, setting forth the Situation and State of the Garrisons in that District, with his Observations and Recommendations thereon 1274- Colonel Ross's Letter 1277- Minute thereon 1292- To, in Answer, and enclosing Copy of the late Resident's Letter at Hyderabad 1347- To, enclosing Copy of a Letter from Brigadier General Contentcaux, with the Board's Answer thereto, relative to the Lands claimed at Yanaon by the French, and to transmit the necessary Information on the Subject 1348- From, relative to the Tappies, enclosing the Engineer's Estimate of the Expence to be incurred in rebuilding a Part of the Escarp Wall of the Ditch;—Respecting the Lunatics at their Settlement 1457- From, on the Conduct of the Master of the Minerva Brig;—Enclosing Captain Smith's Narrative of it 1459- From, stating the Insult offered by Lieut.t Macalister to Mr. Hodges, the acting Chief 1461- From, with the measures adopted by them, in consequence of an Order not to make up Stores without express Permission 1467- From, enclosing Copy of an Estimate delivered in by the Engineer of the Expence for erecting

a.

Masulipatam continued

a Shed to preserve the Gun Carriages from the Weather 1468-
To Masulipatam, in Answer to the five preceding Letters 1470-
To, to advertize for building a Teak Boat to be Stationed at
Chicacole 1488- From, with a Complaint of the Renter of
Nellapillee, against Mr Perot, on his refusing to pay
the usual Customs and for ill treating his Servants
with Mr Martyn's Correspondence with them thereon 1492-
Lord Macartney's Minute thereon 1495- The Board Concur
in Opinion with the President 1498- From, enclosing
Copies of Correspondence with Mr Hamilton on the Subject
of the French Claims 1525- To, enclosing Copy of the
President's Minute relative to Mr Perot 1535- From,
Representing that a House Standing near the Arsenal
belonging to French, is to be sold, and recommending
that the Company purchase it 1567- To, in Answer 1568-
From, with Papers relative to the Complaints made
against the Renter of Nizampatnam, by the Renter
of Ongole - and of Lieut. Macalister's Conduct in
the Insult offered to Mr Hodges, the Acting Chief
1640- A Court Martial ordered on Lieut. Macalister
1645 From, advising that Mons. Forrestier has made

a

Proposition that the Buildings erected by the English during the late War, on the Ground of the French Factory in the Fort of Masulipatam, be Valued; and that the Amount of such Value be laid out on the Ground proposed in Exchange. The Engineer estimates the Value at 500 Madras Pagodas 1660- To, Assenting to Mr Fenwicks Proposition 1661- To, directing a Court Martial to be held on Lieutenant Macalister on the Charges for which he is now under Arrest 1661- To, to order the Detachment of his Majesty's 23d Regiment of light Dragoons to Masulipatam, that it may be in Readiness to embark on the Active 1662 From, Communicating their Sentiments on the general Distribution of the Troops in the Circars, and enclosing Copy of a Letter to them from Colonel Braithwaite, on the same Subject 1716- To Ditto on the Galley 1740 From, enclosing Letter to them from the French Chief at Janam, Representing that the Natives under the French Flag, must be exempted from all Customs by the English; applying for Leave of Absence for Mr George Anderson 1745- From, enclosing a Sett of Goods imported to that Settlement, by

French

Masulipatam

Frenchmen whose Names are mentioned therein 1747 So
lie on the Table 1748- To, their last Letter dispatched the Consi-
deration of — Mr George Anderson permitted to Come to the
Presidency 1771- From the Chief at Rajamandry - Enclosing
two Letters from Poonah, with a paper of Intelligence, advising
of an Engagement between Sisspoo and the Marattas 1779- To, directing
them to order 80 Men of his Majesty's 73d Regiment, now at
Ellore, to proceed to Masulipatam, to be embarked on the
Cygnet for the Presidency, the Remainder of the
detachment to march to Arcot 1800 To; Mr Hamilton
to be directed to restore to the Dutch the Factory of
Jaggernaut puram, and Mr Duff the Factory of Pollicole
1841- From, enclosing a Return of Troops belonging to his
Majesty's 23d Regiment of light Dragoons, embarked on
the Active Frigate for Madras 1845 Sous, on the Order of
Government for bringing Lieutenant Macalaster to a
Court Martial; are apprehensive it may be prejudicial
to the Civil Government; and desiring in Consequence
that they may be Countermanded; Enclosing Extract of
a Letter to them from the Chief on the Subject of Lieut.t

Macalister

Proposition that the Buildings erected by the English during the late War, on the Ground of the French Factory in the Fort of Masulipatam, be Valued, and that the amount of such Value be laid out on the Ground proposed in Exchange. The Engineer estimates the Value at 500 Madras Pagodas 1660- To, assenting to Mr Fenwicks Proposition 1661- To, directing a Court Martial to be held on Lieutenant Macalister on the Charges for which he is now under Arrest 1661- To, to order the Detachment of his Majesty's 23d Regiment of Light Dragoons to Masulipatam, that it may be in readiness to embark on the Active 1662 From, Communicating their Sentiments on the gen.al Distribution of the Troops in the Decan, and enclosing Copy of a Letter to them from Colonel Braithwaite on the same Subject 1716- To lie on the Table 1740 From, enclosing Letter to them from the French Chief at Janam, Representing that the Natives under the French Flag, must be exempted from all Customs by the English; applying for leave of absence for Mr George Anderson 1745- From, enclosing a List of Goods imported to that Settlement, by

French

Masulipatam

Frenchmen whose Names are mentioned therein 1747 To
lie on the Table 1748- To, their last Letter desired the Consi-
deration of— Mr. George Anderson permitted to Come to the
Presidency 1771- From the Chief at Rajamundry- Enclosing
two Letters from Poonah, with a paper of Intelligence, advising
of an Engagement between Tippoo and the Marattas 1779- To, directing
them to order 80 Men of his Majesty's 73d Regiment, now at
Ellore, to proceed to Masulipatam, to be embarked on the
Cygnet for the Presidency, the Remainder of the
detachments to march to Arcot 1800 To; Mr Hamilton
to be directed to restore to the Dutch the Factory of
Jaggarnaickpuram, and Mr Duff the Factory of Pollilore
1841- From, enclosing a Return of Troops belonging to his
Majesty's 23d Regiment of light Dragoons, embarked on
the Active Frigate for Madras 1845 Town, on the Order of
Government for bringing Lieutenant Macalaster to a
Court Martial; as apprehensive it may be prejudicial
to the Civil Government; and desiring in Consequence
that they may be Countermanded; Enclosing Extract of
a Letter to them from the Chief on the Subject of Lieut.t

Macalister

Macalister's Arrest 1884 To, ins Answer; the Board give their Reasons for having ordered a Court Martial on Lieutenant Macalister 1898 From, have made a Purchase of Mons.r Boucher's House for 600 Pagodas — The Detachment of the 73.d Regiment to march by Land, in Consequence of the Non-Arrival of the Cygnet 1958- From, have directed giving Orders to Colonel Boatherick for a Court Martial on Lieutenant Macalister, in Expectation of the further Sentiments of the Board on that Subject 1960 From, the Detachment of the 73.d Regiment ordered to halt on the Banks of the Kistnah, till the Orders of the Board respecting it, arrive 1975- To, the Detachment not to march by land, but to Return to Masulipatam, to be embarked on the Cygnet for this Presidency 1976- From- desiring to know the Allowance to be paid to the deputy Adjutant General, and Requesting an Assistant Surgeon for Ellore 2029- Minute thereon Ibid- To, ins Answer 2033- From, Desiring to know under what Head the Charge on Account of King's Ships are to be placed 2076- Minute thereon Ibid To, ins Answer

From

Masulipatam — Continued

2088- From, Representing the Utility if building a Boat to be Stationed on the River Kistna, and enclosing the Engineers Report thereon, with the Estimate to be incurred 2090- To the Court Martial Sets on Lieutenant Macalester the 15th August, to furnish the Charges in Consequence 2104 From, with Estimate of the Expence attendant on the building a Range of Quarters at Ellore 2110- To lie on the Table 2111- From, Captn Hamilton acts in direct opposition to their Order, by marching the Detachment of the 73d Regiment overland to Madras; Enclosing several Papers on the Subject 2169- To lie on the Table, till Captain Hamilton Returns to the Presidency 2172- A Bill granted on Masulipatam in favor of Captain Goodlee for 250 Pagodas 2181- To Masulipatam, directing them to Reduce the Sibbendies, as far as the Number of Invalids will admit; the Invalids to be formed into a Corps one hundred of whom are to be Commanded by Ensign Wilcox and to be Stationed at Rajamundry 2195- From, with a Return of Troops embarked on the Cygnet for the Presidency

2208- From, enclosing Letter from Mrs Monteath Requesting to be admitted on the Fund established for

officers

Officer's Widows 2384 - Minute thereon Ord - To, in Answer
2430 - To. In reply to their Complaint preferred against
Captain Hamilton 2473 - From - the Trial of Lieutenant
Macalester upon the Charges brought against him by
their Board being over, they expatiate on the Conduct
of that Officer, and of their own, upon that Subject 2493 -
To, enclosing Copy of Lord Macartney's Letter to the
Governor General and Council, declining his Acceptance
of the Appointment of Govern[r] General 2497 - From, on
the Subject of certain Claims preferred by the Chief of
Yanam, on the Part of their Nation; and enclosing their
Correspondence in Consequence 2537 - From, stating their
Reasons for not Reducing the Corps of Sibbendies - and
for Recommending that Ensign Wilcox's Appointment to
the Command of Rajamundry be annulled - Repre-
senting the Request of the Subaltern Officers of the 23[d]
Battalion to be allowed Batta, while on Service at
Rajamundry; and of Mr Roxburgh Surgeon, to come
to the Presidency 2567 To, in Answer 2574 - To the Resident
at Madapollam, to deliver over the Papers to the
Dutch taken at Policol 2587 - From the Chief and

Council

Masulipatam Continued –

Council with the Act of Restitution for Policole enclosing a proposed one of Mr Ravallette for the Factory of Jaggernaik pr same, and a Certificate of Mr Monteith's Claim for Lord Clives Bounty 2637– Minute thereon 2639– To, have no objection to Mr Ravallette's proposed Act of Restoration for Jaggernaik= pr same 2649 To, with Certificate for Lord Clives Bounty in favor of Mr Monteith 2699– From, on Mr Le Fontaines Claims to be permitted to send French Dustucks for passing French Goods, thro the Company's Territories, and to be exempted from all Duties – The Chief and Council suggest a mode by which the Claim respecting Dustucks may be Rejected 2725 Minute thereon 2734 To, its Answer 2760 To, the Board express their Sentiments on the Conduct of the Chief and Council, and that of Lieutenant M. Macalister upon the Charges exhibited by them against him 2752– To, to Remove Ensign Prescott from thence to the Presidency, and direct Colonel Braithwaite to place Ensign Lennox now at Ellore, in his Room 2919– To, to send to Ellore all Prisoners in their District, to be tried by a General Court Martial there convened 2922 To, with the Orders of the Commander in Chief, on the Reductions resolved on

the

Masulipatnam continued

the 23d August, which are to be carried into immediate Execution 2950- From, Respecting the Paymaster of Ongole's Accounts, and Recommending that he be directed to transmit Duplicates thereof for their Inspection 2925- Minute thereon Vid To, in Answer 2992- From, enclosing their Correspondence with Mr Westcott, the Paymaster at Ellore, respecting certain Charges in his Accounts 3021- To lie on the Table 3024- To, in Answer 3057- From - with a Copy of Letter from them to Colonel Braithwaite, Relative to the Disposal of the Troops in the District 3060 From;- Mr Mactyre produces a Sanad for a piece of Ground to the Eastward of Yanam, which is objected to by them - Requesting Orders from the Board how to terminate Disputes between the French & the Renter of Nellepillie - Enclosing Copies of Letter from and to the Governor General and Council, on the Subject of Arrears to the Military 3185.

Menzies Mr John

From - with a Bond granted by M.D.A. Baine on Account of the Company for a Sum borrowed from Mr Whyte, which he requests may be discharged with

the

Menzies Mr John continued

the Interest 309₹ Mounts thereon Vide To, in Answer
3100- From, with Copy of a Letter to him from Major
General Adams, respecting allowances while Commandant
at St Thome 3200 Not allowed Vide -

Military Establishment

Three Pagodas p.r Month allowed to Sepoy Drummers inclu-
ding the Stoppages for Cloathing (Vide General Lang)
48 Staff allowed to Brigadier General Home, (Vide Genl.
Lang) 283- The Establishment of Sawyers Sibbendies formed
(Vide Lord Macartney) 1053- A fourth Regiment of Cavalry
formed (Vide General Moyer) 1681- The small Forts in
the Carnatic to be destroyed (Vide Mr Davidson) 2159-
Fourteen Battalions of Sepoys Reduced - The Army
brigaded - Contract for feeding the Horses of the 23.d Regiment
light Dragoons, Reduced to 6½ Pagodas - Plans for new
Modelling the Native Artillery and Gun Lascars
Troops to be withdrawn from Arcot (Vide Sir John Dalling)
2159- Poundage paid to the Kings Troops to deducted from
their Gratuity - Masulipatam Sibbendies to be discharged

Sawyer

Military Establishment - Cont.

Tanjore Sebbendies to be discharged, unless the Rajah
Suppports them (Vide Mr Davidson) 2159 - Master Matson
appointed (Vide Sir John Dalling) 2162/2345 Vacant Battalions
to be disposed of by Seniority to those Captains, whose
Battalions were lately Reduced 2164 -

Military Paymaster General
&
Military Storekeeper

From Military Paymaster General, Enclosing an
Account of the Maintenance of French Prisoners, Request
Instructions for the Adjustment of her Books, in Regard
to the French Prisoner on the Capitulation of Pondichery
40 Minute thereon 41 - To give Answer 56 - To furnish
the Board with every Account of Disbursements relating
to Dutch Prisoners 1091 A Bond granted to the Military
Storekeeper for 3030 Pagodas 1332 - To the Paymaster Genl
with an Extract from the Governor General & Council -
Relative to Accounts, to which he is to conform 1487 - To the
Military Paymaster General - On the Orders issued the
17th October 1784, Relative to the Surgeons 2132 - To, inclosing

G

Military Pay.r Gen.l & Military Storekeeper Cont.d

General Ordrs issued the 9th & 11th August Extract of a Letter from the Accountant and Copy of a Circular Letter to the Paymaster 2187– To the Military Paymaster, on the Mode of Making up his Accounts of Off Reckonings 2267– To, to allow the Surgeons the same Sum for House Rent as the Mounted as is granted to the officers 2262 To the Military Paymast. to allow the Commander in Chiefs Secretary, forty Pagodas p.r mensem, for Writers 2588– From the Military Storekeeper Requesting a Supply of money for to defray the Expences of his Employ 2748– a Bill on Masulipatam granted to him for one thousand Pagodas Wrd– To, informing him of it 2761– To the Military Paymaster, to furnish good Teak Rattan Cotts on Colonel Riganlts Indent 2780– To, to discharge the Bills drawn upon him by Lt.t Col.o Davies on Account of the Cantonment at Shiveram, that shall bear the Signature of the Commander in Chief 2780 To, to pay Subsistence to a Detachment of his Majesty's 78th Regiment, from 25th October to 25th December 1784, and 8 Months Subsistence to Ensign Rupell of the 100th Regt– 2945– Bonds granted to the Military Storekeeper for

Pagodas

Military Pay.r Gen.l & Military Storekeeper

Continued

Page das four Thousand two hundred and twenty three.

2987 - To the Military Paymaster, to issue Lieutenants Bay and Batta to Lieut.t Wemyss till further Orders

2991 - Bonds granted to the Military Storekeeper for 800 P.s

3052 - From Mr. Scottney, on the Subject of his Contracts for Making Gun Carriages 3136 Folio on the Table 3137 -

Military Company's Officers, & Corps -

A

Adjutant General

From, Requesting leave of Absence for Lieutenant Macdonald

1396 - Granted Ibid - From, Requesting that a new Commission may be made out for him, as full and expressive as the one held by his Predecessor 2050 Minute thereon 2052 - To, with a form for a Certificate to be furnished by them Yearly, to the Military Paymaster General 2248 -

From, stating the unruly Conduct of Lieutenants Kennedy and Hyde, who were lately dismissed the Service, and Recommending by Order of the Commander

in

Adjutant General — Continued

in Chief that they be placed under Confinement 2452 -
Ordered Accordingly Ibid - So, with leave for Certain Officers
to proceed to Bengal 2571 - From Lieutenant Colonel
Richardson, Adjutant General, Suggesting a Plan for
Raising a Battalion of Grenadiers out of the Supernumerary
Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers,
Ordered to the Presidency; and praying to be appointed
to the Command of the same; and to be independent
of the Post of Adjutant General, which he must Relin-
quish on the Arrival of Colonel Malcolm 2887 - Resolved
accordingly 2894 From, Requests to be permitted to Cloath
the Supernumeraries, lately placed under his Command
2985 - To be permitted to cloath the Supernumaries
over and above the Battalion formed from that
Corps Ibid - Mr Daniell dissents, and why 2986

A Continued

From Lieut Colonel Alcock, takes his Passage for
Europe on a Danish Ship, and offers to carry Dispatches
134 — From Lieutenant Aitkall, begs Permission to

Resign

Q A

Resigns the Service, and to be Recommended Home 207-
Agreed to 208- Lieutenant Henry Atkinson placed on the
Invalid List 314- Requests to be placed on the Company's
half Pay, and to proceed to Europe 390 To, or Answer 391-
From Captain Lieutenant Andrews, Requesting Permission
to Resign the Service 1743 Accepted Wrd- From, Requests to
be Recommended for Lord Clives Bounty 1868- Minute
thereon Wrd- From, enclosing Several Surgions Certifi=
cates, on which he grounds his Hope, for a Participation
in Lord Clives Bounty 2072 To Captain Lieutenant
Agnew- The Board grant him Permission to proceed to
Europe, with the Governor Generals Dispatches 2753-

Artillery Corps of

From Colonel Rigault, enclosing a Memorial from
the Officers, Commanding Companies of Artillery,
representing the bad State of the Cantonment Hospital
at the Mount, and the Want of a few Doolies for
the Use of the Sick 1740 Minute thereon Wrd- To, or
Answer 1743- Plan for new modelling the Native
Artillery and Gun Lascars 2159- From Colonel

Rigault

Artillery Corps of — Continued

Rigault, enclosing a Memorial from Several Officers of Artillery, praying to be placed over Lieutenant Jourdan of the same Corps 2385 Not allowed Vid To, advising of the same 2439 To the Military Paymaster General has been directed to Supply, on the Colonels Indent, good Teak Rattan Cotts, for the Use of the Artillery Regimental Hospital at the Mount 2750 Mr Madder appointed a Conductor of Stores 2942

B

From Ensign Bouneß respecting his Rank 623 To lie on the Table Vid Bond granted to Captain Baillie on Account of the late Colonel Baillie, for 3310 Pagodas 1332 From Ensign Bouneß, Requesting that his Representation Relative to his Rank may be sent to England 1620 From Captain Lieutenant Budenell, Relative to his Rank 1741 To lie on the Table 1742 From Colonel Braithwaite enclosing Memorandums, attested by the late Resident of Tanjore, of Sums advanced by the Colonel for the Public

Service

Service 1942 To lie on the Table Wd— Colonel Brathwaites
Letter taken into Consideration 2389— Minute thereon Wd—
To, in Consequence 2437— From Mr Bate, late a Captain in
the Service, praying for certain allowances 2478 Minute
thereon Wd To, in Answer 2493— From Lieut.t Henry Bowles,
enclosing a Statement of Arrears due him, for which he
requests a Company's Bond 2575— Cannot be allowed, and why
Wd To, informing him of it 2584— From Mr Bate, enclosing
several Pay Chits, which he requests may be discharged
2590 To, in Answer 2649— From Lt Bowles, Requests the infor-
mation of the Board, respecting the Arrears due to
him by the Nabob 2665— To, in Answer Wd— From
Captain Bruce, requesting to be permitted to Return
to his Station at Ganjam 2922— To, in Answer 2945 Major
Bridges appointed a Lieutenant Colonel 2955— To Lieut.t
Baillie, with Permission to go to England for three
Years on half pay 3201 To Ensign Bruce, with the
same— 3201—

Cavalry Corps of

A fourth Regiment of Cavalry formed 1681— From Major

Dugald

Cavalry Corps of

Dugald Campbell, respecting his allowances as Comman-
-dant of Cavalry 2150 Minute thereon Wd To, in answer 2188-
From Colonel Corby, Major Campbell, and Captain Jourdan,
respecting the debt due to them by the Nabob 2385- Minute
thereon Wd- From Captain Stevenson, for himself and Lt.
Cruitzer, on the same 2301- To Captain Stevenson, a Company's
Bond granted to him and Lieut.t Cruitzer for the Amount
of the arrears due him and Lieut.t Cruitzer, by the Nabob
2437 To Colonel Corby, and Captain Torryo, informing
the former of his Appointment from home to the Com-
-mand of the Cavalry, and the latter to a Majority and
Second in Command of the same Corps- and directing
them to signify their Determination thereon 2530- From
Captain Torryo, Requesting to be appointed to the
Command of the Cavalry 2639 To, in Answer 2641- From
Accepting the Appointment of a Majority 2661. From
Colonel Corby, shall signify his Determination on
his Arrival at the Presidency 2692 From Colonel
Corby, Accepts the Command of the Cavalry Requests to
have a Regiment and to be permitted to Retain his
Rank in the Infantry Corps 2952 Minute and

Resolution

Cavalry Corps of Continued

Resolutions of the Board thereon 2954- Major Tonyn's Appointment to be Notified in General Orders 2955 Promotions in the Army, in Consequence thereof 2956- Colonel Sir Henry Leeby, appointed to the Command of a Detachment to be placed, in the Tinnevelly District, to oblige the Poligars to discharge their Peishcush 2969- (for this Proceedings, during the Period he Commanded that Detachment, Vide Nabob) From Major Tonyn, claiming Rank in the Cavalry over Colonel Leeby 3242- Not allowed; to go home a Number in the Packet- 3249-

C Continued

From Ensign Coote, requesting a Company's Bond for his Arrears 979- Solee on the Table Vid- (Captains Cochrane Brown and Knox for their Memorial, Vide Lieutenant General Lang) From Messrs. Cochrane and Brown enclosing a Certificate from Lieutenant Macdonald, Representing that the Paymaster at Madura did (contrary to his Assertion) pay Chitties for Batta, for the Months of January and February 1756- From Captain Crocker, Requesting that the Arrears due to his Battalion, may be discharged 1660 To, in Answer, the Paymaster at

Vellore

C Continued

Vellore to discharge the arrears 1661 From Captains Cockrane and Brown, requesting a Copy of the late Right Honble President Munro's Minute respecting them 1741 Minute thereon Ord. To, informing them, that the Board decline acquiescing in their Request 1744 From Lieut. Jame Conyngham, dated at Aleppo, — representing the Necessity there was for his proceeding to that Place, in Consequence of extreme ill Health; and declaring his Resolution of returning to his duty the Moment he can with safety 1975

D

Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling Bart.
Commander in Chief on the Coast

Takes the Oaths of Allegiance, and his Seat at the Board 1588 Expresses his approbation of Lord Macartney's — proceeding to Bengal 1613 — His Minute, proposing a Review of the Troops, and making a Tour of the Garrisons, to enable him to advise a Judicious and permanent Arrangement of the Troops 1962 - Lays before the Board, Statements, in which Alterations and Reductions are proposed for the present Establishment 2018 Proposes

A

Lieut.t Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t &

Commander in Chief on the Coast – Continued –

to reduce the Governor's and Commander in Chief's Body Guard – The Company of Malays in the Black Town, the Horsekeepers attached to the Native Cavalry &c. &c. 2019 His Minute, on brigading the Army 2022 Proposes that all Orders to the Army shall be issued thro' him, having been previously settled at the Board 2026 Resolutions of the Board on some of the foregoing Points 2028 Other Points defined He Requests Permission to visit the Cantonment of Arcot, and the Neighbouring Garrisons 2030 Granted 2030 His Minute on the Company's Instructions relative to the Authority to be exercised by their Principal Civil and Military Servants 2048 Recommends three Gentlemen as fit for the Stations of Conductors of Stores, who are Approved by the Board 2050 Begs to be allowed to draw from the Military Paymaster General, the Monthly Allowances of his Staff 2052 Ordered 2053 Submits to the Board an Address which he recommends to be published to the Army, in Consequence of their heavy Arrears; also a Circular Letter from him to the Officers

Commanding Corps

Lieut. Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t

Commander in Chief on the Coast — continued

Commanding Corps 2053 His Statement of a Plan for a New Arrangement of the Native Cavalry — and For — Brigading the Army &c. &c with his Observations thereon 2057 — To lie on the Table, till his Return from Arcot 2065 — Lays before the Board a Letter to him from Brigadier General Home, Representing the Distresses of the Southern Troops for want of Pay 2065 — Minute thereon 2069 His Minute, on the allowances to his Majesty's Surgeons 2073 — Sets out on the Morrow for Arcot 2077 — To — desiring him to give Orders to the Commandant at Arcot, for an Armed Force to be sent with Manowar Ally Cawn, against the Chittore Poligar, to oblige him to discharge his Peishcush 2086 — From; Requests the Board will permit him to Order the Detachment of the 23.d light Dragoons, now at Arcot, to Join the Main Body at St Thome 2091 — Ordered Vid — His Minute on the Military Establishment, and the best Situations for its Stations 2148 — Minute thereon 2159 — Fourteen Battalions of Sepoys

Retained

reduced; the Army brigaded, agreably to the Commander in
Chiefs Recommendation Vid. Contract for feeding the Horses
of the 23.d Regiment light Dragoons reduced to 6½ Pag.s
p.r Month 2166 His Plans for new Modelling the native
Artillery and Gun Lascars adopted Vid - The Troops to
be withdrawn, as soon as possible, from Arcot 2161 His
Minute, Recommending Mr. Robert Aberdien to be
Muster master to the Forces in the Carnatic 2162 Mr.
Aberdien appointed to the Troops between the Kistnah
and the Coleroon, and Mr. Richard Guy between the
Coleroon and Palamcotah Vid - Captains Pay and
Batta to be granted the Muster Masters Vid - His
Minute on Sir John Burgoyne's Pay and allowances
while under Arrest 2164 - His Report, Relative to some
Gunpowder at Cuddalore 2180 - To be sent to the Posse-
dency 2180 - His Remarks on the Arrangement about
to take place, Relative to Sepoys Battalions - States
his Plans for brigading the Army 2197 Resolution
and Observations of the Board thereon 2210 His
Minute, proposing that his Majesty's Surgeons -

his

Lieut. Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bt.

Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

be in future paid as the Company's Surgeons 2211 Agreed on 2212 — Reads to the Board a Letter from General Home relative to Sepoy Accoutrements being made up at Trichinopoly and Tanjore 2243 Minute thereon 2262 His Minute, on granting Supernumerary Officers Permission to Return to England for three Years without Prejudice to their Rank, agreeably to the Mode adopted at Bengal 2263 — The Board's Observation thereon 2264 His Minute, on erecting Quarters for the Cantonment at Sheveram 2264 — President assents to the Sentiments expressed in this Minute 2265 Mr Daniell Defends 2266 His Minute, on Stocking Vellore with Provisions, and Repairing its Fortifications and Granaries — and on throwing Grain into Chinglepett for the intended Cantonment at Sheveram 2313 Minute thereon 2316 — His Minute, on furnishing the new Cantonment at Sheveram with a full Supply of Provisions, and that an Agreement thereupon be entered into with his Highness the Nabob 2457 — Recommends that no time be lost in felling the Trees necessary for the

Erection of

Lieut.t Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t Comman-

der in Chief on the Coast — Continued —

Erection of the New Cantonment 2491 — His Presidents.

and Mr. Danielli Observation thereon 2492 His —

Minute, and Resolution of the Board, on a Request

to be allowed to draw (whether in the Field or not) the 5000

Pagodas granted to the Commander in Chief, for Field

allowences 2495 — Communicates to the Board, a Requisition

made to him by the discharged men of the 78.th Re-

giment, now at Negapatam 2516 — Minute thereon Vide —

His Minute, on the Mutinies in the Native Corps to

the Southward of the Coleroon 2603 — Presidents Sentiments

thereon 2602 — His Minute on the Instructions —

Necessary to be given to him, previous to his Depature

for the Southward 2611 — His Presence to the Southward

Considered as unnecessary, and why 2613 — His Minute,

for giving Permission to Officers to Return to Europe for

three Years on half pay, taken into Consideration, and

Agreed to 2774 — From, with Statement of Ordinance and

Stores for the Troops in Cantonment, and to be laid up

in the principal Garrisons — and Observations thereon

2842 Lays before the Board, two Letters from the

Officers

Lieut.t Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t

Commander in Chief &c. the Coast — Continued —

Officers late Brigade Majors, Respecting Certain allowances

2941 — Minute thereon 2942 His Minute, proposing —
Certain Reductions, such as the Commissary to the
Southern Army, the Deputy Agent at Arcot, Lieut.t
Colonel Commanding at Cuddalore and Arnee — Tem-
porary allowance at Arcot £.r 2957 — The foregoing Propo-
sitions Resolved on — Certificates after 31.st December
to be issued to the Troops in such Places, a half Batta
is granted, in Lieu of Cash 2960 — Recommends to
the Consideration of the Board, a Petition from Lieut.t
Wemyss, praying for an Encrease of Pay 2961 Lieut.ts
Pay and Batta, granted to him, till further Order
2962 — Reports to the Board his Intention of shortly
laying before them, a Plan for the better Regula-
tion of the Hospitals, and proposing a Measure to be
adopted in the Interim 2987 — Opinion of the Board
on that proposition, and the Resolution that
followed Ibid — To the Officers late Brigade Majors,
their Request, this the Commander in Chief, for
Certain allowances, Complied with 3020 His Minute

Resolves

Lieut.t Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t Comman-
der in Chief on the Coast — Continued —

Erection of the New Cantonment 2491 — The President's and Mr. Danielli Obsrvation thereon 2492 His — Minute, and Resolution of the Board, on a Request to be allowed to draw further in the Field on rest of the 5000 Pagodas granted to the Commander in Chief, for Field allowences 2495 — Communicates to the Board, a Requisition made to him by the discharged men of the 78th Regiment, now at Negapatam 2516 — Minute thereon Vide — His Minute, on the Mutinies in the Native Corps to the Southward of the Coleroon 2603 — President's Sentiments thereon 2602 — His Minute on the Instructions — Necessary to be given to him, previous to his Departure for the Southward 2611 — His Presence to the Southward Considered unnecessary, and why 2613 — His Minute, for giving Permission to Officers to Return to Europe for three Years on half pay, taken into Consideration, and Agreed to 2774 — From, with Statement of Ordinance and Stores for the Troops in Cantonment, and to be laid up in the principal Garrisons — and Observations thereon 2842 Lays before the Board, two Letters from the

Officers

Lieut.t Gen.l Sir John Dalling Bar.t

Commander in Chief at Madras — Continued

Officers late Brigade Majors, Respecting Certain allowances

2941 Minute thereon 2942 His Minute, proposing —
Certain Reductions, such as the Commissary to the
Southern Army, the Deputy Agent at Arcot, Lieut.t
Colonel Commanding at Cuddalore and Arnee — Tem-
porary allowance at Arcot &c. 2957 — The foregoing Propo-
sitions Resolved on — Certificates after 31.st December
to be issued to the Troops in such Places, as half Batta
is granted, in Lieu of Cash 2960 — Recommends to
the Consideration of the Board, a Petition from Lieut.t
Wemyss, praying for an Encrease of Pay 2961 Lieut.ts
Pay and Batta, granted to him, till further Order
2962 — Reports to the Board his Intention of shortly
laying before them, a Plan for the better Regula-
tion of the Hospitals, and proposes a Measure to be
adopted in the Interim 2987 — Opinion of the Board
on that proposition, and the Resolution that
followed Ibid — To the Officers late Brigade Majors,
their Request, that the Commander in Chief, for
Certain allowances, Complied with 3020 His Minute

Rebates

Lieut.t Genl Sir John Dalling Bar.t

Commander in Chief on the Coast — continued

Relative to the Mode for Indents and Application
for Stores 3063 adopted 3064 — Manner of bestowing Vacant
Battalions in future by Seniority 3064 — His Minute
on the Propriety of building Officers Quarters near to
the Barracks of their Respective Corps 3068 appro=
ved 3069 — Recommends that the Garrison of Poorda=
malle be appropriated to the Reception of the
Recruits, who arrive from Europe 3083 Agreed to 3084 —
Recommends, that the Frances do convoy to
Europe, the discharged Men of his Majesty's Regiments
3205 Minute thereon Ibid — Lays before the Board
Letter to him from Colonel Rumbold, with Memo=
rial from the Kings Company's Officers at Arcot,
praying for a Continuance of the Temporary Allow=
ance 3214. Not to be granted 3229 Copy of the
Memorial from the Kings Officers to go home
a Number on the Packet — Ibid —

D. continued

From Captain Darell, Requesting Permission to
Resign.

D Continued -

Resign the Command of the 16th Battalion of Sepoys, and to remain on the List of the Army, till he embarks for Europe 287 - Agreed to Vid - From, Requesting Permission to Resign the Service, and to be Recommended to the Court of Directors 346 Minute thereon Vid Lieutenant Colonel Davies appointed a Supernumerary Major 1514 - From Lieutenant Colonel Davies, enclosing an Account of the Amount of Cash disbursed, in destroying the Fortifications at Chillumbrum 1653 - The Board express their Approbation of his Conduct 1654 To, in Consequence 1657 - From Mr. John Darley, proceeds to China instead of the Mauritius 2060 - To Ensign William Doring, with Permission to go to Europe for three Years on half Pay 2786 To Ensign W. D. Dunbar - with the same Permission 3038 - From Captain Dunwoody of the 8th Battalion, with Statements of Cash due the Native Officers and Sepoys of his Battalion 3105 To, in Answer 3106 -

E

Engineers Corps of

From Colonel Ross, with Recommendations for Several Repairs

Reparations in Fort St George 534- Minute thereon 537-
From Ensign Henning, Requesting that his allowance
may be paid him for the Month of January 566 Ordered
Wrd- To, Acquainting him of it 578 From Colonel Ross,
representing the State of the Fortifications at Masulipa-
-patam 641- Minute thereon 644- Colonel Ross ordered
to Masulipatam to Survey the Work 644 From Capt.
Lieutenant Trapaud, Requesting Pay for the Months
of January 663- granted Wrd- To Colonel Ross.—
directing him to proceed to Masulipatam to Survey
the Fortifications 672- From Major Banks, representing
the Stigma that has fallen on the Corps of Engineers, by
the Appointment of Colonel Davies to destroy the
Fortifications at Chillumbrum 885. To, an Answer 887-
From the Chief Engineer, intended making the Tour of the
Masulipatam District 1044- From Captain—
Wickens, Requesting to go to Bourbon for the Recovery
of his Health 1078- Agreed to Wrd- From the Chief
Engineer, with his Sentiments on the Fortifications
in the District of Masulipatam 1363- From, with

his

Engineers Corps of Continued—

his Opinion on the Casemate, West of the most Northerly Sea Gate, for the Accommodation of the Guard; Expressg his apprehensions for the Safety of the Cisterns, while the Soldiers are quartered in the unpaved Casemate above them 1650— Minute thereon 1652— From Ensign Ryland, Requesting to be allowed to draw Batta and Leniency Allowance 1655 not allowed 1656— &c, in Consequence 1661— To the Chief Engineer, Approving his Recommendations with Respect to the Casemate West of the most Northerly Sea Gate, and desiring him to give in an Estimate of the Expence to be incurred in Repairing the Galleries 1661— From the Chief Engineer, enclosing a List of Mathematical Instruments wanted for his Department 1681 Ordered to be purchased 1682— &c, in Consequence Ibid— From the Chief Engineer, stating the Improprietty of erecting a Romish Church so near the Fort as Padre Ferdinand has Requested, being no more than 700 Yards Distant 1682 To the Chief Engineer directing him to examine the Cantonment

Hospital

Engineers Corps of

Hospital at the Mount 1743 From the Chief Engineer,
enclosing a Letter from Lieutenant Kefpelback, accom=
-panying a Survey of the Ground prefixed as a Post
to the Rangana Pagoda, with a Bill for Batta 1799
From the Chief Engineer, with an Estimate of the Expence
to be incurred in finishing the Gallerie 1799 To the
Chief Engineer, informing him of Mr Webbe being appointed
Superintendant of the Companys Water Works, and desiring
him frequently to inspect the State of the Pipes, and
Report the same to the Board 1945 From the Chief
Engineer, Recommends that no Considerable Sum
be expended in the Repairs of a House at the
Mount, now Occupied as a Hospital, as it
belongs to the Nabob 2075 Minute thereon Ditto To,
in Answer 2087 From the Chief Engineer, with Copy
of a Letter to him from the Superior of the Capu=
-chins on the Alterations Necessary to be made in
the Portuguese Church, in the Black Town 2112
Minute thereon Ditto To the Superior of the Capuchins,
granting him Permission to Repair the Church in
the Manner Represented in his Letter to the
Chief

Engineers Corps of Continued

Chief Engineer 2131 - From the Chief Engineer, recommending that a Hospital at the Mount be built on the Plan of one at Pondamalle 2252 From the Chief Engineer - States the situation of the Quarters at Pondamalle 2297 - From Ensign Guthrie, requesting an advance of Cash to assist him in a proposed Work of raising and Relieving in Ivory, the Fortifications of Fort St George 2307 - Folio of the Table Ibid - From Captain Simeon Stuart, in Exculpation of his Conduct from the Supposition of his having made an Overcharge in his Estimate for the Destruction of Tripassore 2416 To the Chief Engineer, to proceed to Shiveram, and take the Ground Plan, Sections, and Elvation of the intended Cantonment 2531 - From the Chief Engineer, for Permission for Major Barker to proceed to Bengal, and for the Removal of Ensign Prescott from Masulipatam; — and for the Appointment of Ensign Hinnings in his Room 2664 - To, on Answer 2665 - From the Chief Engineer, on the Plan for a Cantonment at Shiveram 2673 - From Capt Stuart

Requesting

170

Engineers Corps of Continued

requesting Copy to Bengal 2752 Granted Ditto - To the Chief Engineer To hold himself in Readiness to attend to the building the Cantonment at Shiveram, every thing Relating to it is left to the Commander in Chief 2754 - From the Chief Engineer, with Copies of Correspondence between Mr Polk and Captain Byrn on the former Refusing to furnish the latter with the Prices of the Articles supplied him 2769 - Minute thereon Ditto - To, on Answer 2773 - To the Chief Engineer, with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors 8th July 1785, relating to him 2777 -

E Continued -

To Captain Everett - The Consideration of his Letter to Government of the 16th Decemr deferred 2 - From Major Edingtown, directs to succeed Colonel Kerby in the Command of Palamcotah 2691 -

F.

Lieutenant Charles Freeman placed on the Invalid List 2714 - From Colonel Pontlanque; Lieutenant Dallas Troops of Cavalry to the Southward, has been Rather

Mutinous

F

Mutinous States the Steps taken to quell it

765 From Colonel Fraser, stating his Services, and
requesting to succeed Colonel Leesby in the Command
of Palamcotah 2692 –

G

From Lt Greene, requesting Pay for January 873 –
Granted Wd – From Lieut. Griffin at Calcutta, requesting
in Consequence of ill Health, to be allowed three Years
leave of absence to go to Europe 2591 From Lt Harry
Gordon, requesting Payment for some Shott delivered
at Chittoor 2772 – Minute thereon Wd – To Lieut.
Griffin, with Permission to proceed to Europe for three
Years on half Pay 2785 –

H

From Captain Hoddle in the Service of the Nabob at
the Breaking out of the late War, Requesting his Arrears
of Pay for four Years Imprisonment 530 – Cannot be
Complied with Wd – From Lieutenant J I Hall with
Political Intelligence 596 – Minute thereon 597 –
Copy to Bengal Wd – From Ensign Hunt Requests
allowance

H

allowances for the time he acted as Brigade Major to the Army 1045. Minute thereon Ord - Sentiments of the Respective Members of Council, on the 6th Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Direction, under Date the 10th December 1784, Relative to the appointment of Colonel Horne by this Government, to a Brigadier 1907 To Captain Hoddle, The Board Consent to his taking Charge of the Invalids at Tripassore, but without any additional Expence to the Company 2786-

I

Invaliding & Pensioning, Committee for From, Reputing some Native Troops, whose Claims to be invalided and pensioned, they are doubtful of 2940 Minute thereon 2941- To, on Answer 2946- To- with a Petition of the Commandant of the 12th Battalion praying to be invalided on full Pay 3073- From, with a List of Men of the Native Cavalry, who have Claims to be invalided or pensioned- desiring to know if any Distinction is to be made between the Pay of Native Cavalry and Infantry who may be put on the List 3092 Minute thereon Ord- To

Invaliding & Pensioning Committee for

Continued —

in Answer 3101 From with their Answer, respecting

the Petition of the Commandant of the 12th Battalion

3139 Minute thereon — Ord —

I Continued

From Captain Lieutenant Jacobs — Resigns the —

Company's Service, and begs to be Recommended to

the Court of Direction 207 — Agreed to 208 — From, Requests

his Arrears to be paid him by a Company's Bond

538 Minute thereon Ord From Ensign Jarvis, in

Extenuation of his Conduct, in Signing a Letter of

the Commandant of Tanjore, Relative to half

Batta 1625 — From Ensign Jarvis, enclosing a State-

ment of Arrears due to the Estate of the late

Dr Leslie at Palamcotah, which he Requests

may be liquidated by Instalments 2133 — Do,

in Answer 2134 — From Mr Jones, late Captain

of Artillery, Requesting that a proportion of a

Company's Bond, which he has may be discharged,

and that he may be furnished with a Copy of his

Court

I continued

Court Martial 2386- Minute thereon Ibid To, on Answer 2439- From Mr Jones, soliciting a Revisal of the Court Martial lately held upon him 2836 To, cannot be Complied with 2838- From Ensign Jarvis, begs Permission to dispose of a House in Palamcotah built by the late Mr Leslie 3138- Minute thereon Ibid- To in Answer 3145-

K

To Captain Daniell Kennedy, directing him to deliver up a House at the Mount, belonging to his Highness the Nabob 1534 From, in Answer 1557 To, immediately to give up the House, on Pain of the severest Displeasure of Government 1558 From, give up the House to the Nabob 1587- From Lieutenant Colonel Kelly, Requesting to be appointed a full Colonel, and to succeed to the Command of Palamcotah, Vice Colonel Cosby appointed to the Command of the Cavalry 2752- Lieut. Colonel Kelly appointed a full Colonel, and to the 4th Brigade 2955- Lieut. Colonel Keating, appointed to the Command of the fifth Brigade this To Ensign Kirkpatrick,

with

K

with Permission to go to Europe for three Years on
half Pay. 3146–

L

Lang Lieut. General, – Commander in
Chief.

Delivers in proposed Arrangements for the Distribution
of the Troops upon the Coast 16 – Presidents –
Observations thereon 29 — The Consideration of the
Generals proposed Arrangements deferred 33– Days
before the Board, a Letter to him from B. G. Horne
stating why he transmitted the Memorials to –
Government, and Representing the Necessity of Genl
Campbell's Presence at Arcot 35 Minute thereon
38– Recommends that a General Order be
published, respecting those Sepoys that are
entitled to Prize Money from the Capture of
Trincomale, who from Necessity, were obliged to
enter into the French Service, but have since Returned
to their Colors 38– Agreed to 40– Recommends that
the Sepoy Drummers be allowed three Pagodas
p Month including the Stoppages for Cloathing

and

Lang Lieut. Genl Commander in Chief

Continued

and that two Puckallies be included in the Establish-
-ment of Markmans 48— Lays before the Board a
Letter to him from Brigadier General Horne, Requesting
that a Staff may be allowed him 381— Granted 383—
delivers in a Minute on M. Colley Lucas's Requi-
-sition for Batta, during the Time the Fortress of
Vellore was besieged 532— Minute thereon 533. His —
Minute, Respecting the 1st Battalion of the 1st —
Regiment of Europeans 715— Minute thereon 716—
His Minute, proposing the Arrangement of the
Troops 821— Recommends that several Officers be
struck off the List of the Army 825 Resolution
thereon 826— Recommends that Mr John Maxtone
be appointed a Supernumerary Lieutenant Forwoker
1122— Agreed to 1126— His Minute, on Captain
Oldhams Requisitions to be appointed to a —
Battalion of Seapoys 1174— Lays before the Board a
Memorial, and Sundry Letters from the Officers
who were Removed from their Stations at Tanjore,
in Consequence of having Subscribed to a Letter

formerly

Lang Lieut. Genl Commander in Chief.

Continued

Jointly with other Officers in that Garrison, to the Commanding Officer, on the Subject of half Batta. 1225-1238-1239 To lie on the Table 1240- His Recommendations of Removals and Promotions 1316- Resolutions thereon 1317- From, Resigns the Company's Service and Requests that the Annual Pension of 100£ may be paid to him in England 1588 To, an Answer 1589-

L Continued

From Mr. Larkright, Requesting Allowances for a Horse and Tent, while Serving in the late War with Captain Rollerton's Irregular Cavalry 2579- Ordered Him To Europe James Lambert, with Permission to go to Europe for three Years on half Pay 3201-

M

Captain Lieutenant Massay Appointed to act as Deputy Adjutant General, during the absence of Captain Lieut. Colonel 471- From Capt. Macleod, Representing the distress he labors under for want of

of Pay, and Requesting a Proportion of the Arrears due to him to be granted 619 Minute thereon Wd To, in Answer 624- From Capt. Macleod, States Several Reasons to influence the Board in favor of his Claims for allowances as Quarter Master General to the Southern Army 1021- Minute thereon Wd To, in Answer 1034- From Lieutenant Munro, States that his Accounts and Vouchers are lodged with Mr. Commissioner Jackson, and Requests that he may be ordered to Audit and Settle them 1244- Minute thereon Wd- To, in Answer 1248- To Mr. Jackson, on the same Wd- To Lieutenant Mr. Macalister, directing him fully to apologize to Mr. Hodges for his Disrespect to him, on Pain of the Severest Displeasure of Government, and Cautioning him against a similar Conduct 1473- From Lt. Mr. Macalister on the Subject 1636- From Capt. Mandeville, Advising of his Return from Fort Marlbro 1654 To resume his Rank on this Establishment Wd- From Lieut. Macalister, inclosing Copies of three of his Highness

Wd

N° Continued

the Nabob's Bonds which he Requests may be included in the Security granted to others in a similar Case 2194- To, informing them that his Letter has been Referred to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's Debt. 2247- From Captain Muirhead Requesting some Compensation for the Officers and Men of his Battalion, who rendered the Company many Services, on the Mysore Coast 2388- Minute thereon Vid- To, in Answer 2437- From Capt. Moss, inclosing a Note of Hand from the Resident at Tanjore for Money Advanced him for the Public Service 2747- Minute thereon Vid- From Capt. Dan. Macleod — Mr. Commissioner Jackson has Audited his Accounts — Requests that the Amount may be paid in Cash or Bills on England or Bengal 2749 To, in Answer 2753- To Capt. Moss - The Principal and Premium of the Note of Hand given them by the last Resident of Tanjore, will be discharged by a Company's Bond, the Interest by Ready Money 2753- Complaints against Lieutenant Keith Macalister, as

Paymaster

M — Continued —

Paymaster to the late Deputation to Tippoo 2787 — From Mr. Macalester in Consequence Ibid — Resolution of the Board thereon 2789 — From Ensign Mackale, requesting to be allowed to draw House Rent at Fort St. George 3057 — not allowed Ibid — From Captain Macleod, begs to be included in the Payment of Arrears to the Southern Army 3059 — To, in Answer Ibid — To Mr. Mackae, His Request for House Rent not admitted 3060 — From Captain Lieut.t Macpherson, requesting to be allowed to draw the off Reckonings of the 2d Battalion of Sepoys, while he commanded it 3075.

N

From Colonel Nixon, Requesting Payment for some Bills enclosed by him, belonging to the Estate of his late Brother 119 — To, in Answer 191 — To Captain North, directing him to deliver the deceased Padre's Effects at Tutucoryn, to Padre Faleira, and take a Receipt for the same 191 — To Ensign Nagle, with Permission to proceed to Europe for three Years on half Pay — 2780.

O

From Lieut. Orr, enclosing his Correspondence with Sir John Burgoyne, on a Complaint preferred against him by that Officer 442- Minute thereon 626- To go a Number in the Packet to England 1427- Lieutenant Orr appointed a Captain Lieutenant of Cavalry 1515- From Captain Lieutenant Oram with Receipts given by Mr. Digby for Money advanced by him for the Public Service, which he begs may be liquidated by a more advanta-geous Mode than Company's Bonds 3031- To be discharged by a Bill on Masulipatam 3033-

P

From Captain Lieutenant Parr, with a Relation of his Journey into Tippoo's Country to demand some Prisoners retained by him; of the Treatment he met with; and of his Escape 119- From Captain Pringle of the Guides, with a Plan of the Route of the Army, during the late War with Hyder Ali, and a Book of upwards of 2000 Miles of Roads, Reques-ting the same may be sent to the Court of Directors 459 Minute thereon 461- From, States the Advantages

to

P — continued

to be derived from a Thorough Knowledge of all Roads in the Country, by which Armies may pass; Requests to be employed in exploring them, and to be permitted to draw Major's allowances when employed on that Service

1222 — Minute thereon 1225 To, or Answer 1249 — Ensign Peters invalided 1310 — From Captain Pringle, States his intended Tour 1346 From Lieutenant Pare, Represents that he was employed by the late Lt. Gnl Sir Eyre Coote to procure Intelligence, for which he never received any Pay — That the Company are in Consequence indebted to him 1343 Pagodas 2115 — Minute thereon Ord

Q

R

From Lieutenant Colonel Ross, Bruce, and Eding[tn] Representing their Distress from their Gratuity's having been Stopped 1652 — Minute thereon 1653 — From Lieutenant Rollerton, Requesting to be allowed his Pay for January last, when he was absent at Bengal 1656 Ordered Ord To Ensign Rosebotham, with Permission

R

Permission to proceed to Europe on half Pay for three Years 2945- To Captain Robert, with Permission to go to England for three Years on half pay 3038- From Captain Lieut.t Rutledge at Seringapatam - States the Severities exercised over the Prisoners, and requesting the sum of 196 Pagodas 3139- Minute thereon Vid - To Lieutenant Rollerton, with Permission to go to Europe for three Years on half Pay 3201-

S

From Lieutenant Sheriff Requesting Pay for January 87- granted Vid- From Captain Smith of the Artillery, States the Particulars of his Passage on the Snow Leonara, and the Sufferings of the Troops for want of Water 1547- From Captain Sherman, stating the Reasons that induced him to make a Capture of a Vessel since claimed by M.r Berry 1628- From Ensign Strahan, advising of his having been Struck off the List of the Army, during his Absence in Bengal, and Requesting to be Restored to the Service 1757- To be Restored 1959- From Captain Speedeman, Requesting that he may

be

be allowed to draw his Brother's Pay, from the Day of his Capture to that of the Return of the other Mysore Prisoners 2181. Minute thereon 2181- To, in Answer 2188- From Capt. Simeon Stewart. Requesting that his Conduct might be enquired into, in Consequence of a Minute entered against him by the late Government, Reflecting on his Character, on making an Overcharge in his Estimate for the Demolition of Tripassore 2416- To Capt. Geo: Smith, inclosing a Letter of Complaint against him by the attorney to the late Chief at Pulicate, upon which he is to Reply 2530- From Capt. Stevenson, Stating that Above has been Stolen from the Company, which is now in the Possession of Mr Hoyland 2591- Minute thereon 2618- From Captain Smith, in Reply to the Complaint preferred against him 2746- His Conduct approved 2761- Captain George Smith appointed a Major 2955-

Lieut. General Robert Roper — Commander in Chief in India,

From, Arrives at the Cape of Good Hope, on his Way to India

Lieut. Genl. Robert Moper Commander in Chief in India

Continued

India 1665- Take his Seat at the Board 1669 Lays before the Board an Extract of a Letter to him from the Secretary at War, directing the Return to England of his Majesty's Major Generals Serving in India 1616- His Declaration, on Signing the Letter &c. Glatton 1634- Lays before the Board, Copy of a Letter to him from the Secretary at War, directing him to offer a Bounty to such Men as have re-enlisted for three Years only, to induce them to enlist without any Limitation of Service - The Bounty not to exceed two Guineas &c. Mar. 1645 His Observation thereon 1646- His Minute and Recommendations for forming a fourth Regiment of Cavalry 1678- Approved, and to be published in General Orders 1684- His Minute, on the Letter to Bengal of the 18th June 1694- An additional Paragraph proposed by him to be inserted at the Foot of the 10th Article of the Preliminaries between the Government of Fort St. George and the Nabob, previous to the Surrender of the Assignment 1781- approved and to be inserted accordingly 1781- Agreed to, by the Ameer 1783- His Observation, on the Letter to Bengal 30th June; Recommending Economy in every Department 1811.

Lieut. Gen.l Robert Sloper Commander in

Chief in India — Continued —

His Minute, on forwarding a Duplicate of the Bengal Letter of the 8th June 1813 — Lays before the Board Colonel Elphinstone's Representation of the Reduced officers of his Majesty's 53 Regiment of Foot 1864 — His observation & Recommendation thereon 1866 — Agreed to by the Board 1868 —

His Minute, on the Appointment of Colonel Horne to that of Brigadier General — with Letter from four Kings Colonels Serving in India 1905 (For the observations of the Board on this Appointment, Vide England) Recommends Captain Brown to succeed to Captain Mears Battalion 1910 — Opinion of the Board thereon 1913 — Lays before the Board the Sentence of the Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne 1910 — Lays before the Board Copy of a Letter to hand from the Governor General, Requesting his immediate Departure for Fort William 1911 — His Resolution in Consequence; and the Board's Observation thereon 1913 —

His Minute, on Stationing his Majesty's Regiments — 1914 Proposes that Colonel Floyd be appointed to the Command of the Native Cavalry — 1916

I

From Lt Toriu enclosing a Certificate of ill Health, and requesting Permission to proceed to Europe 345 Minute thereon 345- From Captain Youngs, stating that he understands a new Arrangement of the Cavalry Corps is in Agitation, and Renewing his Solicitation to be employed 1741 To, in Answer 1744- To Lieutenant I. Taylor, with Permission to proceed to Europe on half Pay for three Years 2945-

I Continued

Town Major

From, with a proposed Return of Invalids to be embarked for the Subordinate Settlements 1103 Minute thereon 1105- From, enclosing Bonds granted at Tellicherry, in favour of the late Captain Ross, which the Requests may be exchanged for those at this Presidency 2307- Minute thereon 2/8- To, in Answer, cannot be complied with 2437-

From Capt. B. Vigors, enclosing Papers respecting the orphan Children of the late Major Lodgrave 387- To lie for Consideration 2/8 To, in Answer 435-

W

From Ensign Warne, Requesting Pay for the Months of January, February and March, whilst absent at Bengal Will Granted Wth From Mr James Waller, States that he is unable to Subsist on the Monthly Pension of 15 Pags in India, and Requests that he may Receive it in England, and be allowed a Passage on the Glatton 124th Minute thereon Wrd - From Captain Wheeler, Requesting Permission to Resign the Service, and Soliciting the Board to discharge what is due to him from the Company 1625 Minute thereon Wrd From Captain Alexr Wynch, Requesting to have the Company's Security for Arrears of Pay due to him by the Nabob, a Copy of his Highness's Bond enclosed 2914 - Minute thereon 2915 - To, in Answer 2920 -

X

Y

Z

Nabob Mahomed Ali Cawn

From with a Repetition of the virulent abuse which has so long marked his Correspondence; the administration of the Right Honorable President Reproached with the bitterest Censure; declares that his Lordships Conduct has entailed Ruin on himself and Family 366- From, expatiates on the Subject of the Restitution to be made to France of the districts of Villenour and Bahour: and finally gives his Consent to the Cession.- a List of the Villages inclosed 369- Minute thereon 371- To, in Answer 372- From, stating his Reasons for addressing the President in the English Language: and that the districts of Bahour and Villenour contain 27 Villages and not Eight 470- From, Complains of not having been furnished with the Accounts of the Collections on the assigned Countries 470- Ordered Accordingly Ibid.- To be furnished with all Papers received from Mr. Floyer, and Necessary for his Information 513- From, enclosing Copy of a Letter to him from Brig: Genl. Coutinneau, and requesting to be furnished with all Papers relative to the

Cession

Nabob. Mahomed Ali Cawn, Contd.

Cession of Villenour and Bahour 539- Minute thereon. Do- From, stating the Utility of retaining the Fort of Chillumbrum; dissents to its demolition 792 Minute thereon 792- Letter to in Consequence 792- From Capt. Kennedy, desires to deliver up this Highness's House at the Mount, lately occupied by Colonel Kennedy 574- 2 Minute thereon Do- To, advising them of the Order for the Surrender of the Assignment 555- From, to the Civil Secretary, Representing his Distress for Want of Money 604- Lord Macartneys Minute thereon 605- Resolution in Consequence 607- To- on the Order from the Company for Surrendering to his Highness the Assignment 635- From, Requesting the Balance due to him on Account of the Sixth Part of the Revenues of his Country 657- From the Highness's Creditors, expressing their Gratitude to the Company for so Liberably interposing in their behalf, by taking the Property of the Creditors under their immediate Management and Protection 829- Minute thereon 833- From, on the Conduct of

the

Nabob Mahomed Ali Cawn Continued

the Poligar Sans March 1929- The President to inform his Highness of the Resolution of the Board, relative to Sans March 1932 - Messrs Gannon, Mitford, Webb & Landon, appointed a Committee to examine into the Claims of his Highness's Creditors 1966- The Nabob to be informed of the same 1966 To the Committee with the Necessary Instructions 2045 An advertisement in Consequence of the Appointment of the foregoing Committee 2047- To the Committee, enclosing Letter from Messrs Oakeley and Mowbray, and Brigadier General Home, Respecting Certain Sums of Money due by the Nabob not included in the Provision Made by the Company for the Payment of his Highness's Debts 2087- To the Committee, enclosing a Letter from Lieutenant Keith Macalister, on the same Subject 2247- From, expressing his desire that he may be permitted to borrow Money from British Subjects, to enable him to supply any deficiency in the Payment of his Visit to the Company, and enclosing proposed Articles to be entered into between his Highness and Mr Porcher, for that Purpose, under

the

Nabob Mahomed Ale Cawn Contd

the Sanction of Government 2266- To lie on the Table Wd-

To the Committee enclosing Copy of a Letter from Colonel

Corby, Major Campbell, and Captain Jourdan, Respec-

-ting the Arrears due to them by his Highness the Nabob

2447- The Board take into Consideration, and pass their

Resolutions, on Mr Pozchers Proposals with the Nabob

2455- Sowcars forbidden to lend Money to the Native

Powers 2456- To his Highness, requesting he will

Co-operate with the Board, by Communicating the

Names of the Persons who dare to disobey the

Company's Orders, in respect to having Intercourse

with the Durbar 2466- From the Committee for inves-

tigating his Highness's Debts, stating that no

Deputation has appeared on the Part of his Highness

to meet them 2642- Minuted thereon Wd- To be

Answer- Messrs Stracey and Binning appointed by

the Nabob 2647- From, stating the Political Views of

the Marattas and the Nizam, towards Tippoo- and

the Mode to be adopted by the English in Consequence

2749- From, defining the Extent of Authority heretofore

executed

Nabob Mahomed. ali Cawn

continued

exercised by the Subahdars of the Carnatic over the Rajahs of Tanjore — and Directors that the Balance due by the Rajah may be discharged 2774 — From, States that his Public Mosque at Arcot has been converted into an Hospital by the Commanding Officer, which prevents the Inhabitants from Resorting to it as a Place of Worship 2796 Minute thereon Ibd — From, Represents Several Irregularities Committed by the European Soldiers, Sanctioned by the Commanding Officer at Arcot, which he Requests may be put a Stop to; States His Intention of Renewing the Pearl Fishery at Tuticorin and Manar, and desires that Government will Write to the Chief and Council at Columbo on the Subject 2909 — Minute thereon Ibd — To the Committee for investigating his Highness's Debts, to Report upon a Letter — enclosed, addressed to the Board by Captain A. Wynch 2921 — From the Nabob, desires that a Box of Jewels Now at Vellore, belonging to his Lady May be delivered to him, to be returned to her 2937

Pos

Sabob. Mahomed. He Comm. Cop

the Conclusion of Government 236 - Also on the 28th Ins.

I the Committee ordering Copy of a Letter from Colonel

Colin Mazer Campbell and Captain Jourdan respec-

ting the Arrears due to them by his Highness the Sabo

Sir The Board take into Consideration your Letter

Resolutions on Mr Pybus's Proposals with the Publick

Ins. Letters forbidden to lend Money to the Native

Powers 58 To his Highness requesting he will Co-

Co-operate with the Board by Communicating the

Names of the Persons who dare to disobey the

Company's Orders in respect to having Intercourse

with the Durbar 1466 From the Committee for secret

negotiations his Highness Debts, stating that no

Deputation has appeared on the Part of the Nizam's

to meet them 2042 Minute thereon for the

Answer — Sabob Money and Bonny assumed by

the Nabob 43 Same, stating the Political Views of

the Mahrattas and the Nizam towards Tippoo and

the Steps to be adopted by the English in Consequence

Fifty Seven Copies the Extent of Authority here to fore

Nabob Mahomed. ali Cawn

continued

exercised by the Subahdars of the Carnatic over the Rajahs of Tanjore — and desires that the Balance due by the Rajah may be discharged 2774 — From, States that his Public Mosque at Arcot has been converted into an Hospital by the Commanding Officer, which prevents the Inhabitants from Resorting to it as a Place of Worship 2796 Minute thereon Ord. — From, Represents Several Irregularities committed by the European Soldiers, Sanctioned by the Commanding Officer at Arcot, which he Requests may be put a Stop to; States His Intention of Renewing the Pearl Fishery at Tuticorin and Manar, and desires that Government will Write to the Chief and Council at Columbo on the Subject 2909 — Minute thereon Ord. — To the Committee for investigating his Highness's Debts, to Report upon a Letter — enclosed, addressed to the Board by Captain A. Wynch 2921 — From the Nabob, desires that a Box of Jewels now at Villore, belonging to his Lady may be delivered to him, to be returned to her 2927

Por

Nabob Mahomed Ale Cawn — Contd.

Presidents Information thereon Wds - General Langi and Mr Ogilvies Information thereon 2928. The Box to be returned to his Highness Wds - Town, Representing the Impropriety of permitting Dubashes to remain in the Province of Tinnevelly 2956 - Minute thereon Wds - Town, States the Refractory Disposition of the Polygars in the Southern Provinces, and the Necessity of sending a Force thether; Recommends that Colonel Cosby be appointed to the Command of the Detachment, and that it consist of two Battalions of Sepoys, with a proper Train of Artillery 2956 - Minute thereon 2957 - The Amer ul Omrah attends the Board, in Consequence of his Father's Requisition for the above Detachment, The President gives his Opinion thereon, - The Amer States his Father's Reasons for making this Application, and them withdrawn — The Board's Discussion of, and Resolutions upon the same. — His Highness's application complied with. — Tenor of the Instructions to be given to Colonel Sir Henry Cosby — Mr Darnell's Sentiments on the Nabob's Requisition 2967 - The Nabob applies to the Board for a Copy of

W. Irwin

Nabob Mahomed ali Cawn Cont.

Mr Irwin's Letter on the Southern Cafe assigned Countries 2999 - Sentiments of the Respective Members of the Board thereon 3018 — The Nabobs Request Complied with 3000 - Instructions to Colonel Corby 3015 - From Colonel Corby - Arrives at Tinnivelly and Requests Instructions relative to Cotabar May 3016 To the Committee for investigating his Highness's Debts enclosing a Letter from Mr Cockburn, Relative to a Bond which they are to include in their Report 3016 - To the Nabob on the Severities exercised by his People in the Southern Districts over the Dubashes who were ordered by Government to Return to the Presidency 3041 - From the Committee for investigating his Highness's Debts with a Detail of their Proceedings 3206 Minute thereon 3213 - From the Nabob — On the Situation of the Polygars dependant on Tinnevelly. — Requests that the Order Respecting the Dubashes may not be Countermanded — Transmits Intelligence of Tippoo's Design to attack Tellicherry — On the pernicious Measure of filing Pagodas — Desires that the Small Forts may be destroyed without Loss of Time

Sent

Nabob Mahomed Ali Caun — Contd

sends Six Deserters who were making off to Tippoo, and Requests that they may be pardoned. States the irregular Conduct of the Commandants of Pennacoil and Chandernaghurry, in interfering in the Business of the Country — The Poligars in the Tennivelly province Return to their Duty 32 Pp. Minute on the foregoing Letters 3241—

Nagore

To the Storekeeper, directing him to send the Stores under his Charge, to Tanjore and Trichinopoly 673 — To, with a List of Stores for Madura, to be landed at Negapatam 872 — From Mr Tallofield, States the Present Prices of Rice and Paddy at Nagore 978 Minute thereon Wid — To, to enquire if any Persons disposed to Contract with Government for delivering Rice at the Presidency for Bills on Bengal 1190 — From, in Answer 1121 Minute thereon 1122 To, enclosing a General Order, which defines the Line between the Civil and Military Authority; to send a Copy of it to the Commandant

Nagore Continued

of Nagore 1138 From the Vessel with Stores for the Southern Garrisons, Arrives at Negapatam 1205 From the Resident, Represents that as the Sebbendies are withdrawn, it will be necessary to Supply their Place by a Company of Sepoys. States the Reductions he made in the Sebbendy Corps 1243 Minute thereon Ibid To, a Company of Sepoys will be ordered from the Cantonment at Warriore to his Settlement, in lieu of the Sebbendies Recalled; his Reductions in that Corps, approved of 1250 To, to Advance Ensign Burne such Sums of Money as he may want for the Recruiting Service, and draw upon the Military Paymaster General at the Presidency for the Amount 1266 To, to discharge the Bounty Cheitts of such Europeans as have been enlisted into the Company's Service, by Ensign Ward 2133 To the Resident, to Send to the Presidency the discharged Men of the 78th Regiment, now at Negapatam 2642 From, freights a Vessell for that Purpose 2775 To, to assist

Nagore Continued

Mr. Stoffenberg in the Collection of any Just Debts at Negapatam 3077-

Negapatam, Vide Nagore

Nellore

The Cauzee of Arcott. Decree on the Murder Committed at N. Dec. 174- Minute thereon 176- To Captain Grant directing him to punish the Murderer agreeably to the above Decree 191- From, respecting the Pay due to some Subidars and Jemidars belonging to the late Independent Battalions, which the Paymaster has refused to discharge 620- Minute thereon Ibid To the Paymaster, with Copy of the foregoing Letter, to which he must reply 625 From, Stating his Reasons for not discharging those Men 752 Approved Ibid — Letter to, in Consequence 802- To the Commandant to furnish an Escort to protect the Horses coming from Hydrabad, in passing through his District 889- From Capt. Grant, Capt. Grant will march for Arcot on the 12th March, States the Number of Troops absent from

his

Nellore

his Garrison on Duty 889– From Mr Lind, transmit Several Accounts 1023– Minute thereon 1024 To, in Answer to make the necessary Reductions 1039 From the Commandant, the Powder in Store much damaged for want of Care, proposes that a Chunam Platform be built for the purpose of drying it 1064 Minute thereon Ibid To Lieut. Ritchback of the Engineers, directing him to Survey the Pagoda of Rungaswamy, and transmit a Plan of it to the Board 1065 To the Commandant, Government consent to the Construction of a Chunam Platform for drying the Powder 1066– To the Storekeeper, directing him to be Careful of the Powder under his Charge 1066 From the Storekeeper, with Indent of Stores for Nellore, States that Some Lascars are Necessary for Carrying the Seizure of the Assigned Revenue 1085– Minute thereon Ibid – To, in Answer 1092 To the Commandant, informing him that a Complaint has been preferred Against him, for Selling Arack in Nellore 1138– From the Commandant, Sends an Havildar's Guard to Dadacoor, to Seize the Perpetrators of a Murder

Committed

Nellore — Continued

Committed there; States that another Murder was Committed at allore a few Months ago, and that the Villaens are still there 1176- Minute thereon 1177- To, his Answer 1178- From Lieutenant Kelsall with a Plan of Profile of Rangaria Pagoda, and Remarks thereon 1265- From the Paymaster, advising that the Account of the Arrears of Pay to the 4 Companies of the 78th Battalion, is made up to the 31st August by the Paymaster at Arcot 1243- Minute thereon 1244- To, his Answer 1249- From, gives the Explanation required of him Relative to the Selling of Arrack - Sends to Madras two Banians, the Perpetrators of the Murder Committed on a Spay at Alore, and a Waterman who was a Witness of the same 1356- From the Paymaster, Requesting that Vencatrow may be directed to pay Attention to his Application for Godowns, for preserving the Powder Barrels sent from Madras 1587 To, enclosing an Extract from the Minutes of the Committee of Assigned Revenue, Relative to his Account Current, to which he is directed

to

Nellore — Continued

to pay attention 2033 From, Represents that as the Balance of Cash in his Hands is insufficient for the Payment of the Garrison, desires to know from whence he is to Receive Supplies 2183 - To the Paymaster, the Nabob has been desired to furnish 3500 Pagodas for the Use of the Garrison of Nellore - To Return to the Presidency as soon as the Fort is evacuated 2472 From the Commandant, Respecting a Boat to be placed on the River Madeu - Requesting the Orders of the Board on the former Renter of Nellore now in Confinement, for being backward in the Payment of his Balances to the Company 2523 - From the Paymaster, with Copy of a Letter to him from the Commandant, Stating the Distresses of the Troops for want of Pay 2524 -

Oakeley & Holland Messieurs -

From, in Relation to some Bonds granted by the Nabob to the late Major Lysaght which they Request may be included in the Company's Provision for the Payment of his Highness's Debts 1888 Minutes thereon 1895 -

Oakes Mr. Thomas

Appointed the President's Private Secretary 1624- appointed Paymaster at Palamcotah 1936- To advise of him of it- 1945-

Ongole-

From Capt. Montgomery, Enclosing Petition from Basker Naig, praying for a continuance of his Pension of 80 Pd. p.r Month 57- Minuted thereon Ibid- To, in answer 57- To Mr. Gardiner, to pay Basker Naig 80 Pagodas p.r month 'till the 30th April next 57- From the Paymaster, stating that the Stoppages made from the Sepoys on the Palmaud District, Remain now in his Hands, and Requesting the Orders of Government thereon, Recommending that Sepoys Ally be permitted to receive the same & Allowances as Basker Naig. and Claiming a Reimbursement for Several Losses sustained by him 561- Minuted thereon 563 To, in Answer 588- To the Commandant, to furnish an Escort to protect some Horses coming to mount the 23d Regiment of

Light

Ongole — continued

Light Dragoons, while passing through his District
889 — From the Commandant, the Marattas defeat
Kummer ud Deen Cawn near Adoni, and take 800
Horses, the Nizam aided the Marattas with a Body
of Horse; & Baiker Naig requests Permission to proceed to
his own Country 1022 Minutes thereon 1023 — To, in Answer
1095 — From, has made some Repairs to Officers Quarters,
which he Requests Payment for; is in advance for
Intelligence, desires to know if he is to discharge
the Bullocks taken up for the Service 1087 — Minutes
thereon Vide — To the Paymaster, to discharge the
Commandant's Bill for Repairs of Quarters, but in
future none will be admitted, unless the Sanction
of Government has been first obtained 1091 — To the Command
-ant, advising of the same; & No Money for Stock
Service allowed except Sanctioned by the President 1091 —
To, respecting the Tappals 1205 — From Captain Montgomery,
with a Bill for Disbursements on Account of Secret Service
1206 To be discharged Vide From, transmit a Petition from
the two Cumbum Poligars, Requesting that their
Monthly

Monthly allowance may be continued 1318- Minute
thereon 1319- To, an Answer 1334- To the Commandant, informing
him, that a Poligar belonging to Sippoo has taken Refuge
in Ongole, and directing him to deliver him up 1744 From
Sippoo's Poligar is Confined in the Fort of Ongole, for
Depredations Committed by him, in Sippoo's Country 1859-
Minute thereon 1861- To, in Answer 1878 From, Respecting
Jelley Condel Naig 1961- From, Requesting that the
four Hircarahs employed in keeping up the Communica-
tion with the Troops in the Palnaud, may not be
included in the Reductions ordered to take place 2031-
To, directing him to furnish the Amuldar with a
Subidar's Guard to assist him in the Collections 2092 From,
furnishing the Detachment of the 73d Regiment on its
March to Madras with some Sepoys - in Consequence of
an application from Masulipatam 2133 From the Comman-
-dant - Sippoo sends a Guard to the Frontier to receive
Jelly Condel Naig and Conduct him to Combum 2194-
To, to deliver up Jelly Condel Naig to Sippoo's Guard
sent to Receive him 2196- From, has delivered him up
2308- From the Paymaster - desires to know from what

Quarter

Ongole — continued

Quarter he is to receive Cash for his Monthly Disbursement
Since the Paliaud is delivered up to the Nabob, and
encloses Letters from the two Lemburns Poligors Soliciting
the Renewal of their Monthly Pensions 2384 Minute thereon
Wd To, in Answer 2438- From the Commandant, Recommends
that the second Battalion of Sepoys be kept entire at
Ongole 2665- To the Paymaster, to discharge Elevens months
House Rent to Capt.n Lieut.t Macpherson, should he not
have been provided with Quarters 2918 From the Commandant,
requests to go to Masulipatam to march down to Ongole
the Drafts for his Battalion 2990- Granted Wd - To the
Paymaster, to transmit to the Chief and Council at
Masulipatam, Duplicates of his Monthly Accounts
2992 From the Commandant States the Revolt of
Cummee Dien Cawn from the Authority of Tippoo, and
the cruel Death of Tilley Condel. Naig- 3055 From
the Commandant - The late Rains make a Breach in the
Wall of the Fort - 3076-

Orders and Regulations

A Temporary allowance equal to the half Batta to

Orders and Regulations

be granted the Europeans now Commissioned and
Privates at Arcot. 1186 Further Orders 38 - To the
Cantonments and outGarisons, to transmit Returns of
all Stores Received from, or issued to, his Majestys Troops,
from the 1st July 1780. to the 1st January 1785-458 No -
Papers to go Numbers in the Packet, but what are
delivered in a Week before the dispatch 470 - Circular
Letter and Orders Advising of the Establishment of
the New Government 491 - To the Carnatic Paymaster
to transmit an Account of Arrears to the 31 August,
distinguishing what is due under the Several Heads
Specified; also an Indent of the Sums Required for the
Disbursement of the ensuing Months, and of Arrears
incurred since the 31st August last 626 - The Book
of Regulations to be revised, and a new Edition
Published 950 - A Committee appointed for that Purpose
Ibid - To the Committee, in Consequence 983 - The Board
express their Displeasure at the Conduct of the Officers
who Signed the Address to Colonel Stuart, relative
to half Batta, and in Consequence Remove them from
their present Stations. 1053 - Appointments provisionally by
the

Orders and Regulations

the Commander in Chief in Consequence thereof.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly 1054- How Representations
from Officers are in future to be presented to Government.
1055 Mr Henry Chichely Michell appointed Clerk
to the Committee for Republishing the Book of Regula-
tions 1177- To advising of the same 1178 Captains Cochrane
Brown & Knox directed to join their respective Corps
1332 - To all the Subordinates, and Garrisons, and Residences
inclosing a printed Copy of the late Act of Parliament,
to which they must Conform 1399- To the Paymasters at
out Garrisons, to pay Attention to the Requisitions
from the Accountant or his Deputy, for any
Accounts they may send for 1399- Six Senior Ensigns
Appointed Lieutenants 1515 Order to be published
for the Removing and Stationing his Majesty's
Regiments 1920- Order for Allowance to Members
of Courts Martial 1941- To the Paymasters at
Palamcotah, Madura, Ongole, Pumacoil and
Vellore, directing them to make for the future
Certain Reductions in their Accounts 1945- To the

Subordinates.

Orders and Regulations — Continued

Subordinates, and Paymasters at Out Garrisons, directing them to pay attention to the Requisitions of the Military Paymaster General, relative to the Monthly Accounts of their respective Garrisons 2186 To the Paymasters at Out Garrisons to send an exact Certificate of all Artificers paid by them. Specifying by whom and in what Manner employed 2305 To the Paymasters, to furnish Mr. Commissioner Jackson with an Accurate Account of the Stoppages made by them for Rice, from Sepoys, and others 2447 Regulations for preserving the Salubrity of the Air in the Environs of Madras — Colonel Ross — Mess.rs Garrow and Brown, appointed a Committee for carrying them into Execution 2759 To the Paymasters of the several of the Out Garrisons, with Regulations respecting Artificers 2759 To the Commandants on the same Head — To the Committee for removing Nuisances from the Environs of Madras — Mr. Joseph Greenhill Appointed a Member in the Room of Mr. Brown 2840 First Report 2905 To the Paymaster in the Carnatic, to carry to a separate Account, under the Head of Nabob's Charges

of

Orders and Regulations — Continued

of Collection, all Batta advanced to Troops employed on Revenue Service 3072 To the Committee for revising the Book of Regulations — Mr Call appointed their President, to make an immediate Report of their Proceedings 3099 — To the Paymaster to the Southward, to transmit a State=ment of the Expence incurred for Tents from the 1st January 1780 — 3100 From the Committee for Revising the Book of Regulations, with their Proceedings 3108 To the Committee for Removing Nuisances — directing them to remove the Chimney Kilns from the North Esplanade, to the North of the Black Town 3144

Orpen Mr. Richard Thomas

From, desires to know if he is to Countersign Bills, drawn on in the Terms of half Batta 472 — Minute thereon Ibid To, in Answer 473 — From, begs to know if he is to Continue to Countersign Officers Bills, and act as Commissary 579 — Minute thereon Ibid To, in Answer Ibid D. Repeated 802 —

SD

Palamicotah

Palamcotah

To Captain Belcliffe directing him to deliver up the Fort of Tuticorin to Mr. Mckern, on Mr. Irwin's Application for that purpose 1260- To the Commandant, to return the Sepoys belonging to the Rajah of Travancor, who served in the Tinnevelly Country during the War 1486- To to deliver over the Fort and Garrison, to Lieutenant Colonel Corby 1535- From the Paymaster, with Sundry Statements and Accounts 1546 From the Commandant, advising of the Death of Mr Wasey, the Paymaster 1587- To the Commandant, to pay Attention to the Requisitions of Mr Irwin, in the Restitution of Tuticorin to the Dutch 1842 Mr Oakes proposed for the Paymastership by the President, who States his Reasons for Recommending that Gentleman. 1933- Sir John Dalling dissents to the Appointment 1934 Mr Darnell dissents to the Appointment of Mr Oakes 1935- General Meyer approves the Appointment 1936- Mr Oakes Appointed 1936 the President shews why the foregoing Appointment is agreeable to the late Act of Parliament 1979- To the Paymaster directing him.

Palamcotah Continued

him to shew no Partiality in his Payments to the Troops;
To receive any Sums the Nabobs Agents may tender
him, for which he must give Receipts 2657 Sooms, makes the
Reductions directed by Government 2194 To the Paymaster,
to Comply with the Requisitions of Mr Irwin, respecting
the Sibbendies Armed Peons &c &c 2305 To, to pay to the
Executors of the late Mr Light, the Balance of the 10000
Chuckrums 2306 From the Paymaster, Requesting to be
permitted to purchase the late Paymasters House 2388 To
lie on the Table Ord From the Commandant, Receives
from the Nabobs Manager 50,000 Pagodas 2470 To
the Commandant, to Come to the Presidency 2530 To
the Commandant, to send to the Paymaster at Trichi-
nopoly fifty thousand Pagodas 2647 To, to deliver up
the Person of Tehapah Moodeliar to the Nabobs
Manager 2648 From Colonel Corby, the Nabobs
Managers in that district, Compliate the Payment of
a Second fifty thousand Pagodas 2664 Mr Lights
House purchased for the Paymaster, for fifteen hundred

Pagodas

Palamcotah Continued

Pagodas 2740 - To the Commandant, to dispatch ten -
thousand Pagodas to the Paymaster at Madura 2950 -
To the Paymaster, to receive from Mr Dott at the
Exchange of the Day, 12000 Pagodas, six thousand of
which are to be sent to Madura — To pass a Draft
on the Military Paymaster General for the same 2990 -
To the Commandant, Respecting the Debatches in that
District 3026 - To the Paymaster, to receive from Mr Dott
sixty Chuckrums, on Account of the Estate of the late
Mr Light, and give a Bill for the same upon the
Military Paymaster General at the Exchange of the
Day 3034 - (For the Proceedings of Colonel Corbyn -
Detachment Vide Mabob) From the Paymaster Receiving
2000 Pagodas from Mr Dott, agreeably to the -
Order of Government 3060 - From the Paymaster, the
Provision Remains for the Discharge of the Balance -
of the 10,000 Chuckrums due to the Estate of the
late Mr Light 3105 - To, an Answer thid - From the
Commandant, with Letter of Complaint from the
Officers in Garrison, that the Paymaster issues their

Pay

Palamcotah Continued

Pay at an Exchange, by which they become Losers 3107-

To the Paymaster, to make all Payments at the Exchange of the Day Vid - From the Paymaster- Stating the Severity exercised by the Nabobs Managers over the Dubashes in the Southern Districts 3119- Minute thereon 3123- To the Commandant, with Copy of a Letter from the President to the Nabob on the Subject 3144- To the Paymaster on the same Vid - To furnish Colonel Cosby with Tents and Stores upon his Indent 3146

Parkison Mr. Thomas

From, Enclosing Copy of his Address to the Court of Directors, Respecting the Company's Military Establishment on the Coast 2183- To be deposited in the Office Vid

Permacoil

From Mr. Binfield, Requesting Permission to Come to the Presidency on Account of ill Health 474-

To, in Answer Vid - From the Commandant, Requests that the Detachment Sent some time since from thence to Pondicherry, and which is now at Cuddalore, may

be

be returned to Permacoil 752 Minute thereon Ord:-
To, in Answer 801 To the Paymaster, directing him to
pay till further Order the four Companies of Captain
Davis's Battalion, lately arrived at Cuddalore, from
Chillumbrum 1043- From the Commandant, Representing
the distress the Officers labor under for Want of a House
to live in, and that the Inconveniences would be
removed by Purchasing or Renting Captain Wilkins's
House 1760- The House to be Rented at ten Pagodas
p Month 1760 To, in Consequence 1771- From the
Commandant, Respecting a Guard of French Sepoys
Stationed at Runjapullee Choultry, in Order to appre-
hend Deserters from Pondicherry 2246 From the
Commandant, Requesting a Monthly allowance
for a Writer 2691- To, in Answer, cannot be allowed 2761-
From the Commandant, Requests to know if he is to
stop French European Soldiers that shall be found on
the Company's or Rabbi's Districts 3034- To Stop them
Ord- To, informing him of the same 3039-

Pondamallee

Memorial from the Commandant in behalf of himself

Pondamallee

himself and Officers, soliciting for half Batta 33 – Minute thereon 34 To, an Answer 57 – From Captain Clendon, temporary Commandant, in behalf of the Officers and Men of the 52d Regiment, declaring themselves entitled to the same Allowance, as are granted to the Kings Troops Serving at Arcot 63 – Minute thereon 64 Letter to Major General Campbell, in Consequence Ord – From the Commandant, the Troops in the Garrison quiet at present, but rather mutinously inclined 144 – The President informs the Board, that the 52d Regiment Stationed at Pondamallee, break out into open Mutiny 145 – The Colonel of the Regiment attends the Board, and relates the Conduct of the Mutineers 145 – Reports their Strength 146 – and the Force Necessary to reduce them to order Ord – With-draws 147 – Resolutions of the Board thereon Ord – Letter to Colonel Wangenheim, in Consequence 148 – To General Lang, with Copy of the foregoing Letter 150 – The President informs the Board, that the Force is ready to march against the Mutineers 156 – To be Commanded by Colonel Wangenheim, and to proceed immediatly 186 – Uncon-

Conditional

Unconditional Submission to be required, and immediate
Punishment inflicted on the Ringleaders Wd Soberlind
Wangenheim, with Instructions 187 - To Colo Shaumberge,
Advising him of the march of Lt Colo Wangenheim
to whom he is to give every Necessary Information 188 -
To Colo Moorhouse, directing him to proceed with
the Detachment 189 - To Major General Ogle, to
keep the Troops at St Thome ready for immediate
Service 189 - To General Campbell, on the same Sub-
ject the Paymaster, many Articles of Expence charged
in his Account of Disbursements of Tripasoor, are
to be discontinued 191 - From Colo Shaumberge, the
Mutineers break open the Magazine, and supply
themselves with Ammunition 192 - From Sir John
Burgoyne, tendering his Services to Government
to Reduce to Obedience the 52d Regiment, if of
Opinion he can effect it, as the men are sensible
of his Hostility to Government 194 Minute thereon
195 - From Colo Shaumberge, thinks the 52
Regiment will return to their Duty provided
the

Pondamallee — Continued

the detachment be removed from before the Place 196

Minute thereon Ibid - To Colo Wangenheim, enclosing

Copy of Colo Shaubenzee's last Letter, - unconditional

Submission must be required 197 - From Major General

Ogle, the Troops at St Thome Ready for any Service

198 - To Sir John Burgoyne, Government cannot

Accept of his Services; hope to quell the Mutiny by

other Considerations, than his Hostility to Government

269 - To Colonel Shaubenzee, the Subject of his last

Letter has been Communicated to Colonel Wangenheim,

who will Communicate his Sentiments thereon

300 - From Colo Wangenheim, Arrives at Pondamalle

211 - To Lieut Colonel Wangenheim - Recapitula-

ting the Contents of the foregoing Letter from

Colonel Shaubenzee - Referring him to his In-

structions of Yesterday 301 - From General Campbell,

every possible Precaution has been taken to prevent

the Mutineers from holding a Correspondence with

the Troops at Arcot 303 - From Colo Wangenheim,

his Instructions not sufficiently explicit to warrant

his

Unconditional Submission to be required, and immediate
Punishment inflicted on the Ringleaders Wd Soberlind
Wangenheim, with Instructions 187 — To Colo Shawberger,
Advising him of the March of Lt Colo Wangenheim,
to whom he is to give every Necessary Information 188 —
To Colo Moorhouse, directing him to proceed with
the Detachment 189 — To Major General Ogle, to
keep the Troops at St Thome ready for immediate
Service 189 — To General Campbell, on the same Sub-
ject to the Paymaster, many Articles of Expence charged
in his Account of Disbursements of Tripasoon, are
to be discontinued 191 — From Colo Shawberger, the
Mutineers break open the Magazine, and supply
themselves with Ammunition 192 — From Sir John
Burgoyne, tendering his Services to Government
to Reduce to Obedience the 52d Regiment, if of
Opinion he can effect it, as the men are sensible
of his Hostility to Government 194 — Minutes thereon
195 — From Colo Shawberger, thinks the 52
Regiment will return to their Duty provided
the

Pondamallee — continued

the Detachment be removed from before the Place 196
Minute thereon Ibid - To Coll Wangenheim, enclosing
Copy of Coll Staubenzee's last Letter, - unconditional
Submission must be Required 197 - From Major General
Ogle, the Troops at St Thome Ready for any Service
198 - To Sir John Burgoyne, Government cannot
Accept of his Services; hope to quell the Mutiny by
other Considerations, than his Hostility to Government
269 - To Colonel Staubenzee, the Subject of his last
Letter has been Communicated to Colonel Wangenheim,
who will Communicate his Sentiments thereon
300 - From Coll Wangenheim, Arrives at Pondamallee
211 - To Lieut Colonel Wangenheim - Recapitula-
ting the Contents of the foregoing Letter from
Colonel Staubenzee - Referring him to his In
structions of Yesterday 301 - From General Campbell,
every possible Precaution has been taken to prevent
the Mutineers from holding a Correspondence with
the Troops at Arcot 303 - From Coll Wangenheim,
his Instructions not sufficiently explicit to warrant

his

his proceeding to Extremity — should the Board order
him to attack the Fort, they must send him some
Artillery 304 To, on Answer 305 — From Colonel Shambenzee,
the mutineers Returned to their Duty, in Consequence
of the Entreaties of their Officers, can point out no
Ringleaders, and Recommends that lenient Measures
be pursued 309 To, on Answer 310 From D.o Colonel
Wangenheim to the Town Major — The Mutineers
Submit to Military Discipline; all Detachments
sent by him into the Fort must be under the orders
of Colonel Shambenzee, he being advised of
Minute thereon 313 — To Colonel Shambenzee, directing
him to deliver over the Fort of Pondamallee to Colonel
Wangenheim 313 To Colonel Wangenheim, to receive
the Command of Poondamallee 313 — To Major
General Campbell, the present Stage of the Mutiny
Represented 316 — From Colonel Shambenzee, cannot
resign the Command of the Garrison to an inferior
Officer by other Orders than those transmitted to him
by Government 317 To, on Answer, directing him
to Repair to the Presidency 318 — To Colonel —
Wangenheim

Pondarnalle — Continued —

Wangenheim with Copy of the last Letter from Colonel Stranbenzie, and of the Answer thereto 319– From Sir John Burgoyne, Is much concerned that his Offer to quell the Mutiny has been disregarded; with a Quotation from Virgil 319– Minute on Sir John's Letter 321– Minute on his Quotation from Virgil Ibid– From Major General Campbell, with Copy of Letters to him from Colonel Stranbenzie on the Subject of the Mutiny 322– From, with his Answer to Colonel Stranbenzie's Letters 328– Minute on Committee on money advanced the 52d Regiment 329 From Col. Wangenheim, enclosing his Correspondence with Col. Stranbenzie 330– From Colonel Stranbenzie, cannot obey an inferior Officer;– Requests Instructions from the Board 332– The President informs the Board that Colonel Stranbenzie obeyed immediately the Order to come to the Presidency 334– From Lt. Col. Wangenheim, advising of the Examination of the Mutiny, and Recommending lenient Measures 335– Minute thereon 336– The whole referred for

Decision

decision to his Majesty's Commander in Chief 336 To
Major General Campbell, Informing him of the
same 337 Resolutions of the Board respecting Colonel
Strambenzee 338 Colonel Strambenzee attends the Board,
and is asked if he chuses to proceed to Arcot, or Remain
at the Presidency, until an Answer is Received from
Genl Campbell Wd His Reply 339 — Withdraws his
Opinion of the Board on Colonel Strambenzee's Reply,
and Resolution in Consequence Wd To Lt. Strambenzee
Directing him to Remain at the Presidency till
an Answer is Received from General Campbell Wd —
To Lt Colo Wangenheim, Informing him of the
Reference made to Genl Campbell, and desiring
him to enquire of the Men what their Grievances
are 340 — To Major General Ogle, informing him
of the Termination of the Mutiny 341 — From
Colonel Wangenheim, with an Arrangement of
the Troops under his Command 342 — From Lt.
Strambenzee desires Government will say, whether
or not he ever advised the March of Lieut.t Colonel

Wangenh

Pondamallee — continued —

Wangenheim's Detachment 370 To, and Answer 371 — To Major General Campbell, enclosing him Copies of all the papers relating to the late Mutiny at Pondamallee 372 — From Major General Campbell, enclosing Copies of two Letters from Colonel Shawbenzee containing his Account of the Mutiny, and its Progress 373 — From General Campbell, will direct a Court of Enquiry to be held, in order to search into the Cause of the Mutiny 374 — From, the Court to Set on the 1st February. Requests that the Arms may be Restored to the 52d. Regiment, and that Colonel Shawbenzee may be permitted to Return to his Command 376 Minute thereon 379 — To Lieut. Colonel Wangenheim, directing him to Restore the Arms to the 52d Regiment, and Return to the Presidency, leaving the Command of Pondamallee to the Senior Officer of the 52d Regiment 378 — Colonel Shawbenzee to Resume the Command of his Regiment 379 — To Major General Campbell, informing him of the same 380 — To Colonel Shawbenzee, directing him to Return to Pondamallee, and

a few —

assume the Command of his Regiment 391 —
From Lieut.t Colonel Wangenheim, restores the Arms of
the 52.d Regiment and returns to the Presidency 391
To, the Board expres's their Approbation of his Conduct
in every Strong Manner 392 To Major General
Ogle, directing him to proceed to Pondamalle, and
Sit as President on the Court of Enquiry 415 — From
General Campbell, with Copy of the Report of the
Court of Enquiry, and Recommendations in Consequence
559 — Minute thereon 561 — To Mr Desouza, in Conse-
-quence 579 From Mr Desouza, in Reply to those
Parts of the Report of the Court of Enquiry, as relate
to him 644 — To the Paymaster, directing him to
discontinue every Charge at Tripassore, except the
Pay of the Jemidar's Guard, the Engineer at
Pondamalle to receive no Batta 672 From, in Answer
730 — To General Campbell a Sett of the Papers rela-
-ting to the Mutiny, with Observations thereon, and
a Narative of the whole, enclosed for his Information
and Decision 916 — From Colonel Stranbenzee, desiring
that Captain Drummond of the Gladiators may be

order

Pondamallee — Continued

Ordered to Receive on board his Ship Lieut.t Evans of the 52.d Regiment 1243- Ordered Accordingly Ibid- To, in Answer 1249- From the Commandant, Representing the bad Quality of the Provisions sent to his Garrison 1440- The Measures adopted by the President in Consequence 1440- To the Commandant, in Answer 1441- To the Commandant, to Repair to the Presidency 1629- From, Complaining of the Badness of Provisions at Pondamallee 1656- Minute thereon Ibid. To the Commandant- Assistant Surgeon Walker appointed to his Garrison 2034- Lieutenant Wemyss to be Stationed at Pondamallee to drill the Recruits 2084- Lieutenant Home appointed to the Command, on the Removal of the 36.th Regiment 2084- To the Commandant to furnish the Renter with a Company of Sepoys 3197-

Pondicherry, Vide French

Porcher Mr. Isaias Du Pré

Sworn, with his Motives for making Proposals to his Highness the Nabob, to lend him a certain annual

Sum

Porcher Mr Josias Du Pré

Continued

Sum of Money 2480 Resolution thereon 2480 Vide
Nabob Mahomed Alli Cawn / From, inclosing
an Application from Mr Samuel Dawes for Arrears
of Pay, as an Ensign on this Establishment 2644-
Minute thereon Vid To, in Answer 2647 From, Requests
that Mr Jackson may be Authorized, being the
Agent for the Prize Money at Madras, to make
a Dividend of some part of the Money in his
Hands - and transmit certain Claims or Accounts
of Captains Lenspage, Crawford, and Dawes 2797-
Minute thereon Vid To, in Answer 2834 From, on
the same Subject 2941- Minute thereon Vid - To,
in Answer 2946- From, prefers a Claim of Captain
Stevenson for feeding the Hounds of his Regiment
in June last, which he desires may be liquidated
by a Bill on Vizagapatam 2990- Granted Vid -

Pullicat, Vide Dutch

From the Commandant, advises that a Ship laden
with Military Stores, was to touch at that Place
from

Pullicat. Vide Dutch — continued

from Pondicherry in her Way to Nellepilly, where she was bound on Account of the Nizam 434 — To, in Answer Ibid — To, with Copy of a Letter addressed to Government by Monsieur Villeneuve, to which he is directed to Reply 990 From, in Answer 1064 — From the Commandant, advising of the Arrival of Messieurs Tadama, Simons, and Hoffenberg, said to be come in Expectation of the Restoration of that Place to their Nation 1205 — To the Commandant and Paymaster, directing them to restore Pulliecate to the Dutch 1842 Toms, with the Act of Restitution 1965 — 1975 —

2

R

Ramnadpooram

To Colonel Marting to continue to make Returns to Government and to General Horne 2305 From, is superceded in the Command by Major Johnston, who brought an order of Resignation to them from the Nabob 2492 —

the

Rose Mr. Forrester

From, as agent to the Administrators and Heirs of the late Mr. Bourne, offering the House at Tanjore, occupied by the Resident, upon the Terms mentioned in Mr. Huddlestons Letter of the 11th August 2741- Accepted, and a Company's Bond to be given Vide

Ross Mr. William

Resigns his Employ of Agent & Manatta Translator Recommending Mr. Josiah Webbe for the latter 1965-

From, as Executor to the Estates of the late Captains Patterson and Hislop, claiming the Liquidation of Sundry Sums 2383- Minuted thereon Vide- To, informing him that Company's Bonds will be granted for the Amount 2437- From, inclosing his Account Current with the Company- Requesting Permission to resign the Service, and to be Recommended to the Court of Directors; offering to take Charge of any Dispatches 2459- Minuted thereon 2461 To, an Answer 2468- To, entrusting a Packet for the Court of Directors to his Charge 2497- From, on the Subject of the Board's Prohibition to his having Correspondence with the Rajah of Tanjore 2742 His Conduct deemed reprehensible, to be submitted to the Court of Directors- 2746

Sadleir Anthony Esq.

His Reply to Mr. William Collins Jackson's Answer to his Minute of the 18th September, which was ordered to go a Number in the Packet 463- Mr. Jackson's Reply thereto 461- Ordered to be sent to England p. Pigot 467- Mr. Sadleir in further Reply 467- Ordered to be sent to England p. Pigot 469- Minute on the foregoing Papers 469-

Ships Company's

From the Captains and Surgeon of the Pigot, the former requesting a Supply of Provisions for the use of the Troops; The latter representing the wants of Medicines for the Troops 385- Minute thereon 386- To the Surgeon, in Answer 390- To the Captains of the Admiral Hughes, directing him to proceed to Masulipatam, and to follow the Orders of the Chief and Council 673- From the Captains of the Glatton, requesting to be furnished with some Medicines from the Company's Stores 1189- To, in Answer 1190- From the Captains of the Glatton, requesting Payment of a Bill for Victualling

the

Ships Companys

The Companys Troops embarked on the Glatton for
Bencoolen 1675- To be paid 3rd - Treats Captain Drummond
of the Glatton, Represents his Inability to afford a
Passage to Europe to two Hanoverian Officers 1676- To
the Captains of the Francis, directing him to take
charge of Dispatches for the Governor General & Council
1976- To the Commander of the Ranger Snow, to
proceed to Bengal with all Expedition, and deliver
to the Governor General and Council the Packets
entrusted to his Charge 1977- Bengal Bills granted
to the Captains of the Winterton, for Sundry Articles
Supplied his Majestys Recruits of the 73d Regiment,
on their Passage to India 2294- From the Commander
of the Dublin, Stating the Refractory and Turbulent
Disposition of the Recruits onboard his Ships which
is also represented by the Consul General at Madeira
and Requesting that they may be disembarked —
immediately 2642- Minuted thereon 3rd To, directing
him to disembark them 2649- To the Commander of
the Ranger Snow, with a List of Stores to be —
embarked on that Vessel for Fort Marlbro 2665-

Ships Freighted — Continued

The Captains of the Race Horse proposes carrying the Native Troops belonging to the Establishments of Bombay, for the Consideration of one Thousand Pagodas 412 Accepted Vid — A Bill drawn on that Presidency for the Amount Vid - A Bill drawn on Masulipatam, in favor of the Master Attendant for the freight of his Ship 2114

Snow Mr John

Appointed Master Mariner in the Ishapoor and Chicacole Districts 2245.

Spalding Mr John

From — as Attorney to Sir George Ramsay, claiming a Reimbursement for the Loss of some Bullocks employed by the Company, that were captured by the Enemy 2747 To be referred to the Agent Vid To, or Answer 2920—

Staunton Mr George Leonard

From; arrives at the Cape of Good Hope, and intends proceeding his Voyage immediately 1203—

Stores Committee of

From with their Minutes of the 29th December 44 Lr.
To send us an Account of every thing Supplied from the
Arsenal to the Kings Troops, and the Price of each Article,
together with what has been Received from the Kings
Regiments, and the Rates to Received 93 - Their minutes
of the 21st January, with the observations of the Board
thereon 528 - To, enclosing an Extract of a Letter from the
Paymaster of Vellore, relative to damaged Gun powder,
and Requesting their Opinion thereon 578 - From, with
their proceedings of the 19th February 658 - Their Proceedings
of the 26th February with the Boards Remarks thereon 713 -
To the Commissary General, to Ship Stores for
Masulipatam and Vizagapatam 837 - To, respecting
some Bamstone in the Hands of Mr Ogilvie 837 -
Room, in Answer 917 - To, to send some empty Powder
Barrels to Nellore, agreeably to an enclosed Indent
1066 To, to give the necessary Directions, respecting
the Indent wanted for Cuddalore 1092 - To, the two
24 lb mentioned in the Nellore Returns, will be
sent to Masulipatam 1168 - From, with Report
of their Proceedings of the 9th April 1118 Minute
thereon

Stores Committee of

Thereon 1120 – To, in Answer, to their last Report 1131 –
From, with their Proceedings of the 20th April 1179 – To,
inclosing Indents for Stores wanted for Cuddalore
1357 Their Report of the 9th May 1443 – To, inclosing Indents
of Stores wanted for Masulipatam 1487 – Their Report
of the 25th May 1569 From with Report of their —
Proceedings of the 2d July 2001 – To, inclosing a List
of Kings Naval Stores, upon which they are desired
to report their Opinion 2033 Their Report of the 11th
August, with the Resolutions of the Board thereon
2219 Their Report on the Quantity of Stores to be
received from his Majesty's Fleet 2371 – To, in answer
2586 – To; Captain Lieutenant Bedford Appointed
Commissary of Stores, and to take Charge in
the Absence of the Commissary General 2586 –
Their Report on his Majesty's Naval Stores to be
received by the Company 2633 – To, inclosing Copy
of a Letter from General Hotte on the Ordnance
and Military Stores in the Southern Garrisons
2648 To Colonel Moorhouse, inclosing a List of

Stores

Stores Committee of

Stores to be shipped on the Ranger for Bencoolen

2665 Colonel Capper appointed a member thereof

2698 To - Enclosing Bills presented to the Board
by the Companys Cooper, which they are to report
upon 2921 - To, with Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster
at Vellore, respecting the Distribution of Powder
2951 - To, enclosing a List of Stores wanted for the
Garrison of Cuddalore 2999 - Their Report respecting
Tents - with the Resolutions of the Board thereon
3055 To, with Copy of a General Order relating to
their Department 3101 - To with a List of Stores wanted
for Cuddalore 3106 -

Storekeeper, Civil

To supply from Doolies for the Use of the Cantonment
at the Mount 1743 -

Storey Dr. Robert

Seems, Mates his being in Possession of a Nabobs Bond for
Pagodas 18022, which he requests may be included in
the Companys Provision for the liquidation of his

Storey Dr. Robert Lieut.

Highness's Debt 2989 - To be referred to the Committee for investigating the Debts of His Highness Hyd - To informing him of the same Hyd -

Storey & Bullman Messrs -

From stating their being in Possession of a Bond belonging to Coll. Buck, which they request may be included in the Company's Provision for the Liquidation of his Highness's Debt 7200 To be referred to the Committee Hyd -

Sulivan Mr. John

To desires to know who is to become responsible for him until his Accounts are Audited 673 - From an Answer, his Attorneys will become Responsible Cpo Minute thereon 700 To an Consequence Hyd -

Superintendant of Nabob's Disbursements

To advising him, that Orders have been sent to the Paymasters and Examiner to carry to a Seperate Account under the Head of Nabobs Charges of Collection all

Balls.

Stores Committee of

Stores to be shipped on the Ranger for Bencoolen

2665 Colonel Capper appointed a member thereof

2698 To - Enclosing Bills presented to the Board
by the Companys Cooper, which they are to report
upon 2921 To, with Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster
at Vellore, respecting the Distribution of Powder
2951 To, enclosing a List of Stores wanted for the
Garrison of Cuddalore 2999 Their Report respecting
Tents — with the Resolutions of the Board thereon
3055 To, with Copy of a General Order relating to
their Department 3101 To with a List of Stores wanted
for Cuddalore 3106

Storekeeper, Civil

To supply from Doolies for the use of the Cantonment
at the Mount 1743

Storey Dr. Robert

Storey, States his being in Possession of a Nabobs Bond for
Pagodas 18022, which he requests may be included in
the Companys Provision for the liquidation of his

Storey Dr. Robert Cont.

Highness's Debts 2989 - To be referred to the Committee for investigating the Debts of His Highness Wid - To informing him of the same Wid -

Storey & Bullman Messrs.

From stating their being in Possession of a Bond belonging to Coll. Buck, which they request may be included in the Company's Provision for the Liquidation of his Highness's Debts 7200 To be referred to the Committee Wid -

Sulivan Mr. John

To desires to know who is to become Responsible for him until his Accounts are Audited 673 - From an Answer, his Attorneys will become Responsible 690 Minuted thereon 700 To no Consequence Wid -

Superintendant of Nabob's Disbursements

To advising him, that Orders have been sent to the Paymasters and Cannatie to Carry to a Seperate Account under the Head of Nabobs Charges of Collection all

Batta.

Superintendant of Naval Disbursements

Batta issued by them to Officers and Sepoys employed on Revenue Business 372 From - On the Subject of Employ 409 - To lie on the Table 418 -

Surat

From the Chief & Council, enclosing Letter from the Presidency of Bombay 589 - To, acknowledging the Receipt 921 -

Surgeons Company's

Doctor Gordon appointed Surgeon of Palamcotah, Vice Leslie Deceased 571 - Mr Walker, Assistant Surgeon, appointed to Trichinopoly Ibid - And Mr Bowie to Ingeram Ibid - To Mr Briggs, informing him of Mr Bowie's Appointment, and that Batta and Travelling allowances are not to be drawn for by him after that Gentleman's Arrival at Ingeram 578 From Mr Raine, requesting to be appointed to Ingeram 620 Minute thereon Ibid - Bond granted to D. Ballman, for a Mare sold to the Company 623 From Mr Raine, Repeating his Request to be appointed to

Ingeram

Surgeons Company's Continued

Ingram 626 — Cannot be allowed at present Vid A
Bengal Bill granted to Mr Walker for Pa£63. 12. 57 - 663 -
Resolution in consequence Vid - From Mr Raine, lamenting
his Misfortune at not being appointed to Ingram 876 -
From Mr Gahagan, Requesting to be Reimbursed for the
Loss of some Tents 914 - Table on the Table Vid from Mr De
Villeneuve, claiming £ 3 20 ℔ Diem, exclusive of his present
allowance 979 Copy to be sent to the Commandant of
Pulicat, for an Explanation Vid From Mr Thompson -
requests that his Arrears of Subsistance for eleven Months
may be paid him, during the Time he acted as Surgeon
to the Latham Indiaman 988 Minute thereon Vid -
To, in Answer 1091 - From Mr James Baxter, Requests
to be permitted to Resign the Service 1245 Agreed to
Vid From the Superintendant of Medical Stores —
Representing the Deficiency in the Supply of Medicines
sent from Europe, and the Necessity of some Provision
being made, now an Opportunity offers 1867 Minute
thereon Vid From Mr Gordon, Requesting that Mr
Jackson may be directed to Adopt a more favorable
Mode than he has done in passing his Accounts.
1867

Surgeons Company's

Minute thereon Ibid To, in Answer 1877 To the Superintendant of Medical Stores, directing him to make out an Accurate Statement of the Instruments and Stores wanted, that the Board may form a Judgement thereon 1878 From the Superintendant of Medical Stores, enclosing an Estimate of the probable Expence which will attend the Purchase of the Medicines wanted for his Department 1942 To purchase the Medicines that are necessary Ibid- To, in Consequence 1945 To, directing him to Recommend an Assistant Surgeon for the Garrison of Allore, and one for Pondamalle 2034 From, in Answer Ibid - From D. Simpson, enclosing a Letter from Colonel Fullarton in his Favor, and Requesting a Liquidation of his Claim 2075 Minute thereon 2076 To, in Answer 2096- From Mr. Gordon, requesting the Board will give Directions to Mr. Commissioner Jackson to Audit his Accounts as soon as possible 2091 From Mr. Morton, Assistant Surgeon offering himself to proceed to Fort Marlbro on Service provided the Board will grant him permission to draw the Pay and allowances of a full Surgeon 2106 Granted Ibid

To

Surgeons Company's Continued

To Mr Gordon; His Accounts will be Audited by Mr Commissioner Jackson in their proper Place 2131 To the Superintendants of Medical Stores; to furnish Mr Walker with Medicines for the Use of the Garrison at Pondamallee, agreable to the Regulations 2187 To Mr Davis, to examine Mr Mallett's House at the Mount and see if it be fit as an Hospital for the Artillery 2247 From in Answer 2293. From Mr Mallett proposing to deduct 500 Pagodas from his first Terms for the Sale of his House 2293. Minute thereon. Ditto From the two Senior Surgeons, Stating the Irregularities as Committed in the General Hospital, and Recommending a mode to prevent them 2367 Minute thereon 2369 From Dr Lucas, Soliciting the Appointment of Surgeon General to the Kings Troops in India 2369 To be referred to the Commander in Chief 2371. From Mr Gahagan with an Account of Loss sustained by him in Consequence of an Order from General Stuart to destroy Hospital Stores &c. 2385 Minute thereon 2386 To an Answer 2438 To the Superintendant of

Medical

Medical Stores, to furnish the General Hospital with
as full a Supply of Medicines as may be consistent with
the Wants of the other Parts of the Service — all annual
Indents for European Medicines must be approved and
Signed by the two Senior Surgeons 2439 To the two Senior
Surgeons, advising them of the foregoing Orders to the
Superintendant of Medical Stores — all the Sick of his
Majesty's Regiments as cannot be Cured in their Barracks
are to be sent to the General Hospital, where they
are to Remain under their immediate Control, and
Direction 2440 — Mr Main charged with Neglect of
Duty at the General Hospital — A Committee of
Officers to enquire into the Cause of it 2458/2459 To the
Committee in Consequence 2471 Cash Bills & Bonds to
the Amount of 12000 Pagodas, advanced Mr Simpson
in part Payment of his Arrears 2479 To the two Senior
Surgeons enclosing Papers addressed to the Board by
Mr Horneman Surgeon of the 73d Regiment 2530 Result
of the Court of enquiry into the Conduct of Mr Main
Assistant Surgeon 2578 Minute thereon Ibid. From
Mr Watson enclosing Contingent Accounts properly

Countersigned

Surgeons Company's Continued

Countersigned for the Garrison of Pondamalle 2644
From Dr Davis, claiming a Reimbursement for the
Expences he was at in supporting an Hospital at St
Thomé, during the late War by Order of General Stuart
2645 Minute thereon 2646 To Mr Watson, a Company's
Bond to be granted him for the Amount of his Claim
for Contingent Accounts at Pondamalle 2648 From
Mr Ruding, enclosing a Certificate of ill Health, and
requesting to go to Bengal 2692 Granted 1618 From the two
Senior Surgeons, in Reply to Mr Hamman's Letter
Recommending two Gentlemen to be appointed
Assistant Surgeons 2738 Minute thereon 2740 From the
Surgeon General and Surgeon Major Lucas respecting
their allowances 2748 Minute thereon 2748 From the
Surgeon General — Mr Corbett a Person who stiles
himself an Assistant Surgeon totally unfit for that
Occupation 2752 To Mr Surgeon Major Lucas, his
allowance to be agreable to the General Allowance
of the 8th October 34 2754 To the Surgeon General
on the same 2756 To Mr Ruding with Permission
to go to Bengal 2761 From the Surgeon General

on

On the Reductions made on his allowances 2763 To lie on the Table 2771 From Mr Davis, inclosing the Abstract of his Account for the Hospital at St Thome 2774 A Bond to be granted for the Amount Ibid. To the two Senior Surgeons to receive into the General Hospital Six Men discharged from his Majestys Naval Hospital 2779 Soon Mr Lord at Calcutta; a Severe Indisposition has rendered him unable to Return to his Duty on this Coast 2839 From the two Senior Surgeons in Reply to a Letter from those of his Majestys Surgeons on the Hardships laid upon them by the General Orders of Government of the 18th August last 2895 To lie on the Table 2901 Surgeon General's Requisitions respecting his allowances to be Referred and Recommended to the Court of Directors 2908 From Mr Gahagan, Stating His Services, and Requesting that his Son may be appointed a Mineo Cadet 2916 To be Recommended to the Court of Directors Ibid. To Messrs Lucas, Davis, and Ballman to examine Mr Corbett, and See if he be fit to Serve the Company as an Assistant Surgeon 2920 To Mr Gahagan.— His Petition in favor of his Son, to be

Referred

Surgeons Companys Continued

referred to the Court of Directors 2921 To the Surgeon
General — His Requisition for Certain Allowances to
be referred to the Court of Directors — the Board not
having it in their Power to make any Alteration
2924 From Messrs Lucas, Davis, and Bullman, are of
Opinion Mr Corbett is qualified to act as an Assis-
tant Surgeon 2949 Resolution thereon Ibid. To the Surgeon
General informing him of the same 2950 From Mr
Surgeon Major Lucas, Requesting a Reimbursement
for Money expended by him in preparing to take
the Field 3034 A Company's Bond to be granted
for the Amount 3034 To, advising him of it 3038
From Mr Sinclair. States that he is above Mr
Davis in the List of Surgeons 3076 From Mr Davis
Represents the Services he has performed and Requests
an Encrease of Salary in Consequence 3076 From Mr Gordon
at Palamcotah — Requests to be allowed to Retain his
Dubash in his Service 3138 Minute thereon Ibid. From Mr
Raine; Requesting Permission to Retire from the Service
on an Allowance 3140 Minute thereon Ibid To Mr
Gordon — Has Permission to Retain a Dubash in his Service
3144 From the Surgeon General — desires that Gratings may
be ordered over the Wells in the Hospital 3192 ordered 3193

Tanjore

From Mr Hippisley forwards a Letter from the Poligar of Warrierpollam, in Answer to the Complaint preferred against him by the Renter of Arcotts Copy to be sent to the Committee of Assigned Revenue

1 From the Rajah; wishing the President the Compliments of the Season 56 To the Rajah; explaining why Government is so Anxious for him to discharge the Payment of the Balance due on the four Annual Stipulated Lacks of Pagodas 58 From the President, with a Statement of Arrears 87 To Mr Sulivan, desiring to know if he has investigated Mr Mullers Claim 93 From Mr Sulivan; requesting Instructions Relative to the enlargement of Goodapilly 110 Minute thereon 111 From Ditto Answer 123 From the Resident; the Rajah agrees to pay the Sum of 120,000 Pagodas provided the Company will relinquish their demand on him for 6 Lacks of Pagodas 151 Minute thereon 153 To Ditto 154 From Mr Sulivan enclosing a Letter addressed to him by the Company's Surgeons at Tanjore 182 Colonel James Stuart appointed to the Command of the Fort & Garrison 382 From the Resident

Tanjore — continued

Resident, the Rajah consents to the Payment of his Balance 583 From the absence of some necessary People from Tanjore that prevented the Investigation of Mr Mullers Claim 434 From, Requesting to be relieved from the Office of Paymaster of Tanjore 516 Agreed to 517 Mr Hippisley appointed 517 From the Resident: Requesting to Appropriate the Lack and twenty thousand Pagodas, received from the Rajah, to the Liquidation of the Notes issued by him for Money Actually advanced for the Public Service 518 Minute thereon 519 From the Resident; Requesting Permission to resign the Residency in Consequence of extreme bad Health, and to be Recommended to the Court of Directors 519 His Resignation Accepted, and to be Recommended ~~to be Recommended~~ to the Court of Directors 521 President's Minute proposing Mr Hudleston for that Appointment 521. General Lang, and Mr Davidson, Concur 522 Mr Darnell dissents and delivers in a Minute 522 The President's reply thereto 524 To Mr Sullivan his Proposal of Appropriating the Money Received from

Tanjore — Continued —

Ibid Assistants to the Resident appointed 855 From
the Paymaster, Requesting to be relieved from the
Appointment of Assistant to the Resident 861 Thereon
thereon, his Request inadmissible Ibid To the Resident —
directing him to examine into, and Report to the Board
the Reductions Necessary to be made in the Garrison of
Tanjore, an Indent of one Months Pay inclosed. 862 Draught
and Carriage Bullocks to be discharged 864 To the Comman-
dant Advising of the same Ibid To the Paymaster advising
of the same — Cannot be relieved from his Original —
Appointment of Assistant to the Resident Ibid To Mr
Aspen, informing him of his having been appointed an
Assistant to the Resident - 865 From Mr Hippesley,
a Brahmin Arrives at Tanjore charged with Presents
from the Government of Pondicherry for the Rajah, who
declines Accepting them 872 To the Resident; in Conse-
-quence 872 From the Resident, takes charge of the
Residency; shall lose no Time in receiving from
the Rajah the Residue of his Balance 913 To
the Resident; to discharge Mr St Etoilles Bill —

Amounting

Tanjore (continued)

Amounting to Pagodas 2305 12/21. From, Receives the
particulars of a Conference held with the Rajah on the
Subject of the French Mission 993 To, in Answer, to inform
the Rajah that Government are willing to take the Manage-
ment of his Country under their Charge and to press
him for the Payment of the Money promised by him
996 To - Eleven Hircarahs to be employed at Tanjore
and to be under the Authority of the Resident 1034
To the Resident directing him to State to Col^o De Boistels
the Impropriety of foreign Troops Marching thro
the Company's District without previous Leave 1042 To
the Commandant, to transmit distinct Returns of
the Sick of his Majesty's and the Company's Troops
under his Command 1078 From the Paymaster with
Statements of Hospital Charges made by the Surgeons
of the Garrison and the separate Charges of the Surgeon
of his Majesty's 78^th Regiment 1086 Minute thereon 1086
From the Resident, Communicates the particulars of
the Conference held by him with the Rajah -
Relative to the Money promised to be paid by him
to the Company - Enclosing Copies of Letters to
him

Tanjore — Continued

hence to the Rajah from Mr. John Sullivan 1088 From
the Resident, stating that the Rajah had never intimated
to him the Idea of his Resigning the Management
of his Country to the Hands of the Company. The
Rajah declines receiving the Presents from the Govern=
ment of Pondicherry: [4 Pages after 1088] Presidency
Correspondence with the late Resident of Tanjore on
the same Subject [6 Pages after 1088] To in Answer
1092 From the Resident, with a Bill on Ramalchetty
for ten thousand Pagodas 1102 Minute thereon 1103
From, enclosing Copys of his Letter to Colonel De
Boistele and of the Answer on the Subject of marching
foreign Troops thro the Company's Districts without
previous leave 1132 To in answer 1132 From the Resident
relative to the Tanjore Subsidies 1155 To in answer 1159
From the Resident, with a Bill on Ramalchetty
a Sowcar for two thousand Pags. due 1202 From enclosing
Copy of a Letter to him from the Deputy Paymaster
of the Kings Troops Containing a Requisition for
a Certain Sum of money and Requesting the Boards
Orders on the Subject 1241 Minute thereon 1241. To in

Answer

Tanjore Continued

Answer 1249 To the Resident to advance Ensign Brown such Sums as he may want for the Recruiting Service and draw upon the Military Paymaster General for the Amount 1266 From; enclosing Minutes of an Examination into the Dispute between the Rajah of Tanjore and Sondiman and stating the Points in Contest 1299 Minute thereon $\frac{1302}{1304}$ To an Answer 1340 From the Resident: enclosing a Representation to him from Lt Cole relative to the Subsidies, and Recommending the same to the Consideration of Government 1446 To Mr Hudleston in Answer 1453 To Lt Cole on the same 1455 From; with sundry Papers from Mr Churchill Deputy to Mr Burke 1515 Minute thereon 1515½ in Answer 1535 To the Commandant to repair to the Presidency 1615 From the Commandant, Representing the Necessity of making some Repairs to the Barracks and Quarters at Tanjore 1655 To the Paymaster and Commandant, to execute the Repairs Recommended as Necessary, but to observe Economy 1721 To the Resident to pay to Mr Irwin 12000 Pagodas 1674 From the Resident: on Mr Muller

Tanjore — continued

Mullers Claim with the Rajahs Sentiments thereon
1780 From; enclosing his Correspondence with the
Hungi Paymaster General on his Claim on Account
of his Majestys 73d Regiment for Poundage &c &c —
declines the Payment being Desirous of its Prosperity
1795 From the Resident, has laid by the Sum of twelve
Thousand Pagodas for Mr Swan — and has paid Mr
Burke the full Amount of his Demand for Poundage
1800 To the Rajah; detailing the Sentiments of the
Company as expressed in their Letter of the 9th December
1786 and expatiating on the Advantages to be derived
from a Cheerful Acquiescence in his Excellency to the
Company's Wishes 2095 To the Resident meeting him
with Powers to Conclude with the Rajah a Treaty
founded on the Company's Instructions 2096 To the Rajah
enclosing Extract of a Letter to General Harris respecting
Sepoy Recruitment 2255 To the Resident, on the Arbor
of the Company of the 9th December upon which the
Board express their Sentiments and Give Obedience thereto
Direct that the Rajahs Arrears of Subsidy and Purch-
-ases be immediately paid off Should the Rajah make
the Payments his Diwan must be sent to the Presidency

under

Tiler Mr George Paymaster to the late Bengal Detachment Serving in the Carnatic

From advising of his having brought the Rice Accounts to a favorable Ballance for liquidation, and proposing that the Sums realized by him, and paied to the Credit of the Presidency may be accounted for by Consignments of Rice to Fort St George with a Suitable Commission to him thereon 1712 To approving the Plan Recommended by him, and directing him to carry it into Execution - a Commission of 5 p Cent granted to him 1715 To; directing him to hasten the Consignments of Rice 2762 Cons. on the Subject 3094 Minute thereon Ibid To, in Answer 3101 Cons. Consigns to the Presidency 4500 Bags of Rice 3141 Minute thereon 3144 To in answer and inclosing Copy of a Letter with Enclosures from Mr Jackson 3197

Tippoo Sultaun

To - on his Disagreement with the Rajah of Vencatghery 67 To, Requesting him to give immediate Orders for the compleat Liberation of all the Carnatic People, but especially Bommaly Dos 360 From with a Complaint against Som Naick a Poligar in the Trichinopoly District

Tippoo Sultaun Contd

442 From; on the same Subject 1315 Minute thereon 1315
To; in Answer 1316 From one of his Poligars proving Satisfactory
he sends a Body of Troops to Chastize him and desires
in Case he should fly into the Company's Territories no
Protection may be given to him 1586 Orders to Colonel
Nixon & Captain Dalls in Consequence 1586

Tondiman

Toom States that several Villages belonging to him, are
in the Possession of others, and Requests that they may
be Restored to him 117 Minute thereon 118

Toriano Mr William Harcourt

Appointed Paymaster to the Garrison of Vellore 1933
in Consequence 1945

Tranquebar

From the Governor & Council, Advising of the Decease
of Lieutenant Colonel Robson to the Office of second
Member of their Council in Consequence of the Death
of Colonel Lachenchen 990 To; in Answer 1399

Travancore Continued

From the Rajah desiring that some Sepoys, whom he sent to Tinnevelly during the War may be returned to him 1642 Minute thereon 1642

Trichinopoly

From the Commandant taking the Command of Trichinopoly 134 To the Commandant, the four Guards to be continued in the Charge of the Nabobs Palace, on a written Application from the Highness's Manager for that Purpose 578 From the Paymaster, representing that a difference has arisen between him and Mr Digby, respecting the Extent of their duties 621 Minute thereon 622 From Same Answer 624 To the Storekeeper, with a List of Stores for the Garrison 673 From, stating the Utility of building Boats for the Service of the Southern Rivers with an Estimate of the Same 726 Minute thereon 1683 From Same Answer 749 From the Commandant Seppoo Strengthening his Frontier Garrisons in the Southern Countries 750 To the Storekeeper, with a List of Stores for the Garrison 802 From the Commandant, Representing the

in Compliance

Trichinopoly continued

misemployed conduct of the Bramens 877 Ser. in Answer 882

From the Paymaster respecting the Building of Boats for

the Service of the Southern Rivers 891 Ser. in Answer 892 From

the Commandant; the Bramens seem sensible of their

misemployed conduct 1064 From the Paymaster, Respecting

the building of Boats 1063 Minute thereon 1068 Ser.

Answer 1065 To the Commandant, and Storekeeper, to

furnish the Bombay Detachment with 3 Tons 1066 From

the Paymaster; Stating the Expence that will attend the

Building the Boats for the Service of the Southern Rivers

engages to Contract with Government on Certain Conditions

1175 Minute thereon 1176 From Mr Falk, enclosing a

Representation from the Inspector of Stores Relative to the

Reparation of the Store House 1262 Minute thereon 1263

Ser. Answer 1268 From the Paymaster, with a Return of

the deficiencies and Overplus of the Stores sent to his

Garrison from Negapatam 1355 To Colonel Corby - In-

forming him that the Head Quarters for the Cantonment

is Removed to Trichenopoly, and offering him the Com-

mand of Palamcotah 1411 To Messrs Falk & Digby; the

former appointed Paymaster and the Latter Commissary

to

Tuscumopoly — Cont.d

to the Southern Troops under Brigadier Gen.l Flowers Command
153 From the Commandant Accepts the Command of
Palamcotah 1547. To the Paymaster, to Co-operate with the
Gen.l in erecting Quarters for the Troops 1593 From
General Horne, Representing the Distresses of the Native
Troops in Consequence of their deep Arrears 1663 Minute
thereon 1672 To an Answer 1674 From Brigadier Gen.l
Horne, and Mr. Irwin, transmitting the Proceedings of
Mess.rs Dyce and Orme on the Investigation of the Complaints
preferred against Sam Nauk with their own Observations
thereon 1855 Minute thereon 1859 To Mr Dagley, to
discharge the Arrears of Gratuity and Allowances
from Janry to Sept.r 1784 due to Lieutenant Young
late of his Majesty's 98.th Regiment 1878 From the Genl.
on the Distresses of the Southern Army for Want of
Pay 1883 From the General with the Proceedings of the
Committee of Survey held to examine the Ordnance
and Stores at Warriore and Tuschunopoly 1921 From the
General; States that Sam Nauk Continues his Depreda-
tions in Tippoo's Country, and Recommends that a Force
be sent against him to keep him in Order 1927 To an Answer

Mr.

His Recommendation approved and ordered Accordingly

1929 From the General, States his Claims upon the Nabob for the Sale of 2 Horses to his Highness 2075 Minute thereon

His Answer 2089 To the Paymaster; directing him to shew no Partiality in the Payments he makes to the Troops, and to receive such Sums as may be tendered to him by the Nabobs Agents for which he must give a Receipt 2087 To General Horne, advising him of the Instructions sent to the Paymaster 2089 From the Storekeeper States a Deficiency appears on the face of every Report of Stores Lately transmitted to the Pondicherry — and Recommends a Mode for Remedying the Evil 2091 From the General Stating that the Nabobs Agent has directed Sum Naick to send a Packet to elucidate the Subject of Complaints preferred against him by Sepoys — and Representing the distressed Situations of the Troops for want of Pay 2100 From the General, States the Disposition of the Nabobs Representative in Respect to Sam Naick, sends two Companies of Sepoys on the Frontiers of his Country to oblige him to a Compliance with the Order of Government 2184 To the General; approving his Recommendation of Making up Sepoys Accoutrements at Toichinopoly

and

Trichinopoly continued

and Tanjore – directing them to assist the Nabob in the Collections – Mr Powell has been instructed to deliver over to the Nabobs Representative the Subsidies Arrears Peons &c. 2248 To the Paymaster, enclosing Extract of a Letter to General Horne respecting Sepoys Accoutrements 2255 From the General – Stating that the Nabob's Vakeel has made a Demand of the Keys of the Forts – that Sam Naick has agreed to abide by any Decision that may be resolved on – Enclosing Letter and Estimate from Captain Stevenson for building Quarters for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry 2276 To ditto Answer 2436 From the General – The Nabobs Agent desires to use Coercive Measures against Sam Naick unless positively Ordered by his Highness 2452 From the Paymaster on the Order of Government to General Horne for Repairing the Quarters and Fortifications – Desires to know of Captains Byng and Knox are entitled to certain allowances 2524 From the General stating the Necessity of advancing the Troops two Months Pay before they move Northwards and that a Letter be written to the Paymaster to provide Materials for Repairing Quarters 2525 To ditto

Pdh

Index to Entries — Continued

Mr Pall in Consequence of the Order to General Home for making Repairs and Respecting Captains Byres and Knoxs allowance 2588 To the General Adjutant of the Order sent to that Paymaster Respecting Repairs 2588 From the General — a Meeting Breaks out Among the Native Corps about to be Reduced 2589 To an Answer 2615 From with a Report of the Surveys held on the Ordnance & Military Stores in the Southern Garrisons 2619 Copy to the Committee of Stores 2632 From Mr Digby with Reference to the Board on a Dispute between him and Mr Pall respecting the Payments of the Arrears of the Southern Army 2646 Minutes thereon Ref to Mr Pall, and to Mr Digby in Consequence thereof — The Affair decided in favor of the latter 2647 From Ld Gr Home Stating the Rate of Exchange of the Cully Tarams; and his Instructions to Captain Muirhead in Consequence of the Mutiny of the 33d Battalion 2663 From the Gen.l the Meeting of the 33d Battalion quelled by the good Conduct of Captains Muirhead 2687 Publick Thanks of the Board given to Brigadier General Home and to the Officers and Troops who had a Share in quelling the Late

Mutiny

Tanjore Continued

under an Escort – The Subsidies to be Reduced unless the Rajah takes upon himself the Payment of them; an exact Statement of their Arrears to be sent to the Presidency that a Mode of liquidation maybe adopted previous to the Reduction of the Corps 2258 From the Resident Stating the Result of his Enquiries into the Accounts of the Garrison of Tanjore and of the Reductions Necessary to be made 2271 So on Answer 2289 From the Resident; will use his best Endeavours to effectuate Speedily the Orders of Government Relative to the Treaty to be concluded with the Rajah, as directed by the Company Has turned his Attention for some time past to the ascertaining the State and Revenues of the Tanjore Country 2295 From the Resident, Stating the Substance of his Conferences with the Rajah on the Company's Orders of the 9th December 2398 To the Resident to furnish Mr Path with a Sufficient Sum for discharging the Sepoys ordered to be Reduced 2374 To the Paymaster to liquidate the Arrears of the deceased Brother of Syed Ebrame Commandant of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry 2447 From ditto Copy of

ad Mr

Tanjore Cont.

a Letter to him from Colonel Stuart, Representing the Loss sustained by the Troops in Consequence of their being paid in Bellay Fanams 2462 Minute thereon 2464 Brigadier General Monro, Mr Thackeray and Mr Innes appointed to enquire into the Subject of the Exchange to the Southward 2465 To in Consequence 2468 To the Resident; directing him to take Measures to prevent Mr William Ross, or any one else from having Intercourse with the Rajah 2469 Substance of two Letters from the Rajah of Tanjore Complaining in strong Terms of the Accession of the Company as Contained in their Instructions to the Government of Fort St George the 9th December 1784-2495 Resolution thereon 2496 From the Resident Stating the Death of the Rajah Grandson

The Exaggeration of his Excellency's Representation of his pecuniary Distresses — His Belief that the Rajah has the Power to Advance further Supplies — and his Excellency's Determination not to take upon himself the Payment of the Subsidies 2503 Minute thereon 2509 To in Answer 2522 To the Resident to obtain for the Vackeell of the Maratta Government

admittance

Tanjore Continued

Admittance to the Rajah 2587 From the Resident shall furnish Mr Falk with a Sufficient Sum to discharge the Sepoys ordered to be reduced 2590 From, with his Correspondence with the French Commandant of Karical respecting some French Inhabitants who were forcibly taken from their Houses and carried into the Rajah's Territories 2590 From, in Answer to the Order of Government forbidding Mr William Ross from having Intercourse with the Rajah of Tanjore 2592 From with an Account of Arrears due to the Tanjore Subsidies 2595 From with Copy of a Letter from them to Brigadier General Horne in Consequence of the Mutiny amongst the Native Corps 2597 To the Resident, to State to the Rajah the Mutiny in the Native Corps for Want of Pay as an Inducement to Him from to Discharge his Arrears of Subsidy which it is expected he will do 2613 From the Paymaster, desiring to know what are the Allowances for the Fort Adjutant 2644 Minute thereon Ibid To in Answer 2647 From the Resident with Copy of a Letter to him from Brigadier General

Horne

General Horne and his Reply respecting the mutiny in the Native Corps 2654 From the Resident on the subject of establishing a Mint at Tanjore for the Coinage of Pagodas 2659 From the Resident; and Mr Swinton with their Opinions on the subject of Exchange to the Southward 2701 Minute thereon 2725 From the Resident: Expects to receive from the Rajah in a short Time, the Sum of one Lack of Pagodas 2755 To with Regard to the Establishment of a Mint at Tanjore — The late Mr Barnes Horne to be purchased for the Company by a Company's Bond 2758 To the Resident: to pay to Mr Swinton or Order the Sum of 12168.36.50 from the Tanjore Treasury 2779 To the Resident Inclosing a Copy of a Petition to the Court of Directors by Mr Wood the Merits of which he is to enquire into 2786 From the Resident, with a Plan for liquidating the Arrears and Claims of the Tanjore Subordinates 2789 Minute thereon 2792 From: with an Account of further Conferences with the Rajah and his Ministers, on the Necessity of furnishing Government with pecuniary Supplies On Account of the

Revenues

Tanjore continued

Revenues of Tanjore for the last Year Represented 2800

From, enclosing his Correspondence with Brigd Genl

Horne on a Complaint preferred by the Rahs against

some Poligars dependant on Tanjore — advising of his

having sent M. Polk Eleven thousand Pagodas 2827

+ + + To the Resident — directing him to use his

Endeavours to obtain from the Rajah an Addition

to the Lack of Pagodas already promised — To reduce

the Corps of Silhendies — The Plan for the liquidation

of their Arrears being approved 2833 To the Resident to

Negotiate a Remittance to the Presidency of 60,000

Pagodas out of the 80,000 which the Rajah has

promised to pay 2921 To; the Issues to be made

to his Majesty's Troops cannot be for the present at

the Exchange of the Day 2950 — From enclosing a Letter

to him from the Revd Mr Swartz on the Subject of

his Loan to the late Resident 2963 Minute —

thereon 2965 From; with Copy of his Letter to

Brigadier Genl Horne, Representing the Rajah's

Complaint against the Inhabitants of Mellore

for

for permitting the Banks of the Arracot, near that
Place, to go out of Repair — with Copy also of a Note
to him from the Rajah expressing his Concern at the
Order for the Reduction of the Sibbendies, and earnestly
soliciting that it be deferred till the Sentiments of
the Company shall be known 2971 From the Rajah
to the Governor on the same Subject 2980 Minutes
of the Board on the foregoing Letter 2981 The Sibbendies
to be Reduced immediately Ibid. To the Resident in
Consequence thereof 2982 To in Answer to his
Letter respecting Mr Swartz Loan to the late Resident
2991 From the Resident. The Rajah declines discharg-
ing the Demand of Mrs Wood, and hesitates in
the Payments of the 70,000 Pagodas he had
promised — Earnestly requests that the Sibbendies
be not Reduced — Recommends that the Establish-
ments of the Mint at Tanjore be the same as
at the Presidency — The Resident states the
Necessity of employing Detachments of Regular
Sepoys in the Collection of the Revenues, now
the Sibbendies are disbanded — 3000 From the
Resident.

Tanjore — Continued

Resident — with his Correspondence with the French Chief at Karical and with Mr Sallefield relative to a Dispute between the French Inhabitants and those of the Neighbouring Districts 3097 The President replies to the Rajah's last Letter 3024 To the Resident in Answer to the two preceding Letters from him 3103 To the Resident, enclosing two Bonds, one for the Rev.d Mr Swartz, and the other for the Rev.d Mr Pole in Exchange for Cash advanced by them to the late Resident 3038 From — the Rajah Consents to the — Payments of the 80,000 Pagodas — The Sibbandies cleared off, and dismissed — The Rajah entertains 600 of them — Refuses to pay Batta to Troops employed in assisting the Collections — And desires that no European Officers may be allowed to — Accompany the Sepoys into the Districts. 3078 Minutes thereon 3082 To our Answer — This Conduct Approved — all Charges of Collection to be borne by the Rajah 3098 To a Bill on hand in favor of the Military Secretary for Pagodas 11401. 3. 40. 3101 From the Pay.r with Letter to him from

Cole

Tanjore Continued

Colonel Stuart Respecting the Price of Bengal Rice
3187 To the Resident in Answer Ad From the Resident
the Rajah pays 50,000 Pagodas & declares Mr Mallets
Claims to be inadmissible 3193 Extracts from
the Minutes of Consultations Respecting the Pondage
to the Kings Troops 3197 To the Heirs of Sooboy
pays into the Treasury three Lacks of Pagodas
for Bills on them Instructions in Consequence 3199
Mr Harrington appointed an Assistant to the
Resident 3242

Tiagar

To Ensign Stephens the deliver over the Command
to Captain John Cudmore and to Remain there
till further Orders 3165 From the Commandant, directs
that the Establishment of the Garrison may be
placed on the same footing as that of Madura 2254
To in Answer - That Garrison to be on a Footing with
Arnee 2255 To, to Release the Nabobs Annabar & State
the Cause of his Confinement 2256 From in Answer 2839
To, with positive Directions not to interfere the
Revenues of the Country 2840 From the Commd. explanatory
of his Conduct therein 3076.

Inchenopoly — Continued

Minutes in the Native Letter 2691 From the Paymaster,
stating that a heavy loss must fall on the Company from
being under the Necessity of paying the Troops the
Sum of 20,000 Pagodas in Gold Colley Januar 1792 &
the General — stating some Depredations Committed
by the Poligars of Wynungnaud and Bulkhundapuittah on
the Nabob's Territories which he is directed to put a Stop to
2698 From the General — In Consequence of Mr. Hudleston
and Inness's Observations upon the Letter to them Relative
to Exchange — With an intended G. O. upon the Subject
2764 To the General — To withdraw the Detachment
Stationed at Wolcondah and deliver up the Fort to the
Nabobs Shroudar upon his giving a Receipt 2786 From
the General Colonel Kirby deviates from the Principles
of Military Etiquette in quitting his Station without
the knowledge or Sanction of his immediate Commanding
Officer 2793 Minute thereon 2795 From the General
States the Steps taken for the Prevention of future De-
predations by the Neighbouring Collauns — Advices of
the Recovery of some Cattle said to be Stolen by some
Poligars dependant on Sangore 2812 To the Resident

at

Trichinopoly Continued

at Tanjore has received Instructions for the Establishment of a Mint at Tanjore which will, it is expected, remove the Difficulty now existing respecting the Exchange 2832 From M.r Digby late Paymaster to the Southern Army, enclosing an Account of a Deficiency in the Payment respecting the clearing off the Native fighting men to the 31st Decem.r 1785 published in the Cantonment General Orders 26th July last — M.r Powney in a Letter to the Board accounts for this Deficiency — Recommends that the Nabob be applied to, on the Subject 2910 Minute thereon 2913 From the General — desires to know if he is to furnish Troops to Garrison Ramjeghurry — The Artificers at Warriore will be placed under the Orders of the Paymaster 2925 To the Paymaster informing him of the Board's Orders to the Paymaster at Madura, to pay the Troops at Mallore 2946 To the General to furnish Estimates &c on his application with a Small Party of Sepoys to Garrison Ramjaghurry 2946 From the General — Respecting the Fortifications at Trichinopoly — The Nabobs People employed in repairing them 2984 Captain Byres to make out an Estimate of the Expence, and the General to transmit the same to the Presidency

Trichinopoly Continued—

2985 To the Paymaster, directing him to State by what Authority he pays temporary allowance to the Retired Native Officers of the Independant Corps, and others employed on Revenue affairs 2990 To Mr Digby, the Post of Commissary to the Southern Army abolished 2991 To Brigadier Genl Horne, to direct Capt. Byres to make out an Estimate of the Expence to be incurred in Repairing the Fortifications which must be transmitted to Government 2992 To the General, the Resolutions of Government with Respect to Colonel Cosby's Detachment Communicated to him 2993 To the Paymaster, to Supply Coll Sir Henry Cosby upon his Indent with Tents and Stores 3038 From the Paymaster States why he paid temporary allowance to the Native Commissioned of the late Independent Corps and others employed on Revenue affairs 3060 To the General, to send a Company of Sepoys without a European Officer to assist the Renter at Mallore in the Collection 3061 From the General — with an application from Captain Blacker Relative to a House built by him on the Nabobs Ground 3070 Minute thereon 3071 To, in Answer 3072 To Mr Digby, late Paymaster, with Copy of a Letter from Captain Blacker upon which he is directed to explain

Trichinopoly — Continued

Captain Ibid To the Paymaster to make no Payment whatever but by Special Authority from Government — To advance two Months Pay to the 21st Battalion 3073 From the General — States the late Payments made to different Corps 3105 To the Paymaster to make all Payments at the Exchange of the Day 3107 From the Paymaster — desires to know how he is to Consider the late Reduced Battalions as to their receiving temporary allowance 3192 To, ans Answer Ibid —

Vellore

From Mr Ogilvie — Requests to know what Extra allowances Mr Surveyor Norris is to have when employed on his Survey 50 Minute thereon 51 To, ans Answer 3/7 From Mr Ogilvie, Requests to be allowed to entertain 9 — Additional Lascars for the Surveyor 102 Minute thereon Ibid From; Requests to know what he is to do with 35 Shds of Arrack — some Short Hats &c and 250 Barrels of damaged Powder 165 Minute thereon Ibid. To, ans Answer 578 From; transmitting Several Accounts 725 Minute —

thereon

Vellore — continued

thereon Vid To Colonel Nixon with Extract of a Report from the Committee of Stores respecting Gunpowder to which he must Conform 740 To the Paymaster with the Same Ibid. From the Commandant Representing that the Storekeeper has Refused to deliver on Returns of Stores — Communicates Intelligence relating to Tippoo 787 Minute thereon 788 To; in Answer 802 From the Paymaster expressing his disappointment at not Receiving Ready Money in Payment of his Contract for building Granaries; States that he has by him 100 Candy of Brimstone which he requests Government will Purchase of him now they Have Set aside his Contract for making Gunpowder 827 Minute thereon 828 To; in Answer 837 To the Commandant; transmit Abstract Returns of the Sick of his Majesty's and the Company's Troops under his Command 1078 From; desires to know who is to take Charge of the damaged Gunpowder on its Arrival at Vellore 1131 Minute thereon 1132 To; in Answer Vid To Capt. Speedman on the Subject Vid To the Paymaster to furnish Colonel Moorhouse with 150 Bandy of Gunpowder 1358 From the Commandant representing that the Sepoys from Mallyneddy made

good

good their March to the Carnatic with much difficulty
with this observation thereon 1476 Minute thereon 1476 Do—
in Answer 1488 From the Commandant, with a Report of
some Sepoys who were refused Permission to pass to mak=
-pading by the high Road 1629 To the Commandant, to
Repair to the Presidency Hdrs From the Commandant
transmitting an Estimate of Repairs Judged by the Engineer
to be necessary 1655 To the Paymaster, to discharge the arrears
due to the 9th Battalion of Sepoys 1661 To the Commandant
to Report his Opinion on Repairs proposed by the Engineer
1661 From the Commandant, enclosing a Letter from the
remaining Prisoners at Bangalore, Stating the miserable
Situation they are in, deprived of every Comfort and
Happiness of life and the most barbarous Tyranny exer-
exercised over them 1769 From Mr Ogilvie, Requesting to
Resign the Paymastership 1920 agreed to, and Mr Sonaree
Appointed in his Room $\frac{1952}{1953}$ To Mr Ogilvie, the Board
Accept his Resignation 1977 From, Requests the Board
will settle the mode of Payment to the Sepoy Pens
established between Vellore and Dimal 2091 To the
Commanding

Vellore cont.

Commanding Officer to proceed to the Poudicherry with Captains Leach and Cotland to appear as Evidence on a Court Martial 2132 To the Paymaster to furnish Ensign Practitioner Nonis with 1 Syrang 2 Tindalls and 50 Lascars with Ropes and other Necessarys 2306 From the Commandant Tippoo Arrives with an Army at Bangalore to Relieve the Pungamoor Polegar 2469 To the Paymaster to State the Dimensions of the Granaries, their Condition and what Quantity they will hold 2531 From Mr Ogilvie late Paymaster, Claiming Payment for the Expences he was at in erecting Granaries at Vellore 2645 Memo thereon Ord To in Answer 2646 To the Commandant to Cooperate with the Amildars in apprehending some Thieves in his Neighbourhood 2786 From the Paymaster States the Number of Artificers Necessary for the Garrison of Vellore and Amboor - Shall not Reduce the Number he has till further Orders 2841 From Ensign Practitioner Ryland, Recommending that the Materials of the Old Storehouse lately fallen down belonging to the Nabob be appropriated to the Repairing the Officers Quarters 2841 To the Paymaster to Retain the usual Number

of

Vellore — Continued —

of Artificers 2921 From the Commandant, some of the Robbers
Apprehended 2947 From the Paymaster Make that the
Grand Magazine is full, and desire to know if Some of
the Powder should not be distributed to the Garrisons 2948
To be Referred to the Committee of Stores Ack To with a Draft
upon the Military Paymaster General and an Account of
Repairs executed at Amboor to be discharged by him 2939
To the Paymaster — with a Petition and Certificates for
Rice delivered at Vellore, the Amount Thereof he must
discharge 3073 To the Paymaster — to State the Amount
of Cash &c necessary to place Captain Sale's Battalion
on a Par with the 9th Battalion 3108 From the Com-
mandant, with Copy of a Letter from Captain Rutherford
a Prisoner at Seringapatam 3139 Minute thereon Ack To
the Commandant, and Paymaster on the Subject 3145

Vencatagherry

To Messrs Lind & Elers, Approving their Conduct enclosing
Copy of Mr Commissioner Dundas's last Letter and the
Answer 2 — From Messrs Lind & Elers Submitting to
the Consideration of Government the Contents of a
Letter

Vencataghery continued

Letter from Captain Lieutenant Smart on Relation to establishing a fixed Garrison at Condecoor for the Safety of that District 41 Minute Minutes 43 Tojo Answer 58 To: enclosing Several Papers relating to the Disputes between Tippoo and the Rajah, also an original Letter to Tippoo to be eventually forwarded by them 68 From the Rajah, sends to Cudappa two intelligent Persons to discharge the first Instalments; — Ibrahim Ally agrees to restore the Districts provided the Rajah first pays the Money due to the Circar 119 From, the eventual Letter to Tippoo has been detained by them, until they should have been made acquainted with the Result of the late Mission to Cuddapa 348 From, stating why the Dispatches of the 9th were not acknowledged till the 21st January 364 From the Rajahs Vackeel Arrive at Cuddapah and are Received with Politeness 434 From, Recommending that a Letter be written to Tippoo, to Relinquish his Demands on the Rajah for the Nuzzer, and the Customs of Mandla 567 To; desiring them to express their Sentiments on the Propriety of Sending to Tippoo the eventual Letter in their Possession 652 From; particularizing the Situation of their Negotiation

and

Vencatagherry Continued

and enclosing Several Papers on the Subject of Mr. Minto's Warrant 775 Their Conduct approved Red. Resolution thereon 776 To, in Consequence of the Rajah's Coming to Reside at the Presidency Last Letter 790 Toms. Mallaroo, the Dewan is unable to fulfill his Engagement with the Rajah 1059 Minute thereon 1062 To, an Answer 1066 Toms, Hurkarahs, refuse to abide by his Agreement with the Rajah's Vackeel 1076 Toms. the Rajah raises the Sum of 30,000 Pagodas which he sends to Cuddapah by Hurkarah's Gomastah, who promises to return with an Order for the Delivery of the Rajah's District 1253 Toms; are likely speedily to terminate the Business 1535 Toms. the Rajah receives the order for the Restoration of his District 1584 Toms all the Lands, which the Rajah was dispossessed of by Tippoo Sultaun, are Restored to him except three Villages appertaining to the District of Gooty — Enclosing a Letter to them from Captain Smart of a Political Nature 1862 Toms. with Copy of a Letter from Captain Smart Relative to Tippoo and the Marattas 1883 Toms. the Object of their Negotiation terminates with Success 2138 To, an Answer — approving their

Conduct

Vencataghery — continued

Conduct and directing their return 2130 From Mr Lind with his Accounts as a Commissioner to Vencataghery 2382 Resolution of the Board thereon Ibid To Mr. Lind in Answer 2438 Same; on the Reductions made in his Accounts, Expressing his Concern thereat 2576 Minute thereon 2577 To in Answer 2589 To a Company's Bond to be granted for the Amount of his Demand as Commissioner to Vencataghery 2761 From Captain Lieutenant Colvin, with his Accounts as Commissioner to Vencataghery 2798 Minute thereon Ibid To in Answer 2835—

Vizagapatam

From; Remit 50,000 Rupees, which had been set apart for the second moiety of the Advances to the Merchants on Account of an Investment 78 From In Answer to the Complaint made by the Female Merchants against them, as transmitted to Government by the Marquis de Bussy 82 From, enclosing their Proceedings relative to the late Fray at Cubicacole, between the Company's Officers and Sitteramen Ranges 126 To, with an Extract from the Proceedings

Vizagapatam — Continued

Proceedings of the Committee of Stores 19th February 1813 To —
Stores embarked for their Garrison 837 Tons; the approbation
of the Committee of Stores in their Report of the 19th
February is empowered in Sect 1078 To; Respecting the
Pappah 1205 Tons; Representing the Conduct of Ensign Peter
on releasing from Confinement a Sepoy who had been Committed
to the Common Gaol for Robbery 1309 Minutes thereon 1310 To;
Representing the Conduct of the Captains of the Seaforth
as so Reprehensible that the Board do not think him entitled
to the Payment of the Freight, and direct that it be
stopped 1489 To; enclosing an Extract from the Report of the
Board of Accounts 4th May the which they are to Conform
1535 To; to deputed a proper Person to Restore to the Dutch
the Factory of Bimlipatam 1842 Tons; Representing the
Deficiency of Quarters for the Europeans in Garrison and
enclosing an Estimate of the whole Expence of erecting
Barracks Capable of Containing fifty Soldiers — And
Stating that in Consequence of the Rajah of Boastore
having Row made the Marattas seem to look forward
to the Possession of his Country, which may be prejudicial
to the Interests of the Company 1846 Tons; Stating the

Balance

Vizagapatam — Continued

Balance of Cash in their Treasury — and Representing that in Consequence of Orders from Government, Captain Tolson is to march half the 2d Battalion to the Cantonment of Cossimcotah 2132 — A Bill granted on Vizagapatam, in Favor of Mr. Hudleston for Pagodas 575 38. 60 for the Building an Additional Room to the Military Secretary's Department 2182 To; enclosing Copy of a Petition presented to Government by J. De Rozario praying for a Pension, which has been granted him of two Pagodas p Month to be paid by them 2247 Ivory, with the Act of Restitution for Bimlipatam 2308 To; enclosing Copy of Lord Macartney's Letter to the Governor General and Council declining his Acceptance of the Appointment of Governor General 2497 To; — Captain Grant's Battalion to be Stationed in their District to do Duty at Cossimcotah 2699 To; respecting Artificers 2785 Ivory; with an Estimate of Repairs for the Barracks at Chicacole 2914 Minute thereon 2914 To; in Answer 2920 To; with the orders of the Commander in Chief on the Reduction resolved on the 23d August, which are to be carried into immediate execution 2980 To; with Regulations respecting Artificers 2999

Jan

Vizagapatam — Continued —

Sems mind Returns on the Succession of Hyd Smith, Surgeon-
ter, and Birchleys 3106 Approved Ord. Ltr from Mr Dick
La Valette Tender of their Settlements and the payment of
Pension of 25 Pagodas per Annum 3145

Warrior Condemned of

Sems Mr Digby the Paymaster with a Statement of
Arrears due the Southern Army to the 31st August 68 —
Minute thereon Ord. Sems requesting to know whether
the Cavalry to the Southward are to be on the same
footing in Point of Pay as those to the Northward 472
Minute thereon Ord. Sems Answer 473 Enclosing Copy
of a Letter to Mr Polk of the 23d January, to which he
must conform 624 Sems with a Statement of the
Difference between his Accounts and those of the Committee
of Assigned Revenue and the particular Sums charged
to his Debit from Ramnad and Shivagunga with the
Remarks thereon 716 Pondenti Letter to the Committee
of Assigned Revenue thereon 723 Sems Brigadier General

Monro

Warriore — Cantonment of — Continued

Home has adopted a Plan for adjusting the Complaint preferred by Sepoy against Sam Mack, Recommends that a Warrant be granted him for holding Genrls Martial on officers to be tried south of the Colonies, with the Power of Approval or disapproval of Sentences 751 From the Genl Represents the State of his Cantonment; Recommends the Mode for providing Quarters for the Troops — Requests an additional allowance, and that the Extent of his Authority may be defined 864 Minute thereon 850 Mr Digby re-appointed Paymaster to the Southern forces under Brigadier Genl Horne's Command 855 To, informing him of the same 864 To the Genl, Government concur with him in the Propriety of forming the Southern Cantonment as soon as possible, Captain Byres will be Ordered to proceed to Warriore to give a Plan and Estimate for building Quarters. The Extent of his Authority defined an Encrease of Allowance to himself in admissible: all Draught and Carriage Bullock to be discharged 866 From the General, enclosing a Letter from Sundry Officers to the Commandant of Tanjore Respecting half Batta

Warriore Continuation of Cont.

947 Minute thereon 954 From the General State the
Steps taken by him in Conjunction with Mr Innes for
terminating the Differences subsisting between Tippoo
Sultaun and Sam Nack, declares his Ignorance of the
Intentions of Government with to grant him any additional
allowance for his Brigadier Commission from 967 Minute
thereon 973 To in Answer 985 From the General Enclosing
Letter from Major Shaw with Bills for Repairs, which
the Major requests a Reimbursement for 1062 Minute
thereon 1063 To in Answer 1066 From the General, proposes
Measures for Completing a proper Train of Artillery
and Stores necessary Stores for the Southern Army; the
Officers entitled to the Orders of Government Relative to
Daily Batta 1099 Minute thereon 1102 To in Answer 1133
From Brigadier General Stone & Mr Innes, Reciting the
Result of the Deputation sent to enquire into the Cir-
cumstances preferred by Tippoo Sultaun against Sam Nack
1162 From Answer 1163 From the General, enclosing Letter
to them from Captains Byres of the Engineers accompanying
Plans and Estimates for the Cantonment at Warriore 1208

Minuted

289

Wandore Cantonment — Cont.

Minute thereon 1213 Sejor Answer 1214 To Brigadier General Horne, and M. Swan — Mess. Dyce and Andrews will return to the Frontier, and resume their Enquiries into the Complaint of Tippoo against Sam Nauck — Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Tippoo with the Answer 1353 From the Paymaster with sundry Accounts 1354 Soons Brigadier General Horne — Mess. Andrews and Dyce Return to the Frontier to resume their Enquiries into the Conduct of Sam Nauck 1396 From Brigadier General Horne, shall pay Obedience to the Order of Government Relative to the Provision of Quarters for the Troops cantoned at Wandore; Recommends that Colonel Moorhouse be added to a Committee for the Examination of all the Ordnance and Stores in each of the Southern Garrisons, and States the Utility of such a Committee 1408 Minute thereon 1408 To Brigadier General Horne, the Head Quarters of the Southern Cantonments Removed to Trichinopoly and that Garrisons after the 15th June is not to be considered as independent — 1409

Ke For the future Proceedings of the Southern Army, Vide Trichinopoly

Webb Mr William

Soon Soliciting the Appointment of Superintendant of the
Company's Water Works, Vacant by the Removal of
Mr Maxwell to Gravesend 1937 See John Dalling's
Observations thereon — States it as his Opinion that
the Chief Engineer should have the Appointment 1938
Mr Darnell in favor of Mr Webb 1939 General Hope
Agrees with Sir John Dalling 1940 The President agrees
with Mr Darnell Ibid — Mr Webb in Consequence,
Appointed Ibid 5: Advising him of it 1945

Webbe Mr Josiah

Appointed Maratta Translator in the Room of
Mr Williams Rep. 1965 Sees Consequence 1976

Works, Committee of

Soons, with Estimate of Repairs 1084 Minute thereon
1085 Sees Answer 1092 Sc to Page in their Book the
Amount of Mr Garrow's Bill to her Credit 1092 Provi
ewlosing Sundry Bills for Work done by Mr Garrow &
Recommending that no Hackneys or Carts be permitted

289.

291

Works, Committee of

to pass in the Middle of the Roads in the Environs of Madras 1311 To; in Answer 1313 Colonel Capper appointed a Member thereof 2698 To; with a List of Artificers to be furnished the Quarter Master General, during the present Month 3077 From; in Answer 3146